

DuPage Water Commission

600 E. Butterfield Road, Elmhurst, IL 60126-4642 (630)834-0100 Fax: (630)834-0120

AGENDA

DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 2011 7:30 P.M.

600 EAST BUTTERFIELD ROAD ELMHURST, IL 60126

- Call to Order and Pledge of Allegiance
- II. Roll Call

 (Majority of the Commissioners then in Office—minimum 7)
- III. Public Comments (limited to 5 minutes per person)
- Approval of Minutes
 (Concurrence of a Majority of those Commissioners Present, provided there is a quorum—minimum 4)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To approve the Minutes of the March 17, 2011 Regular Meeting, the Minutes of the April 11, 2011 Special Meeting, and the Executive Session Minutes of the April 11, 2011 Special Meeting of the DuPage Water Commission (Voice Vote).

V. Charter Customer Hearing Regarding Management Budget Ordinance for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012

(Concurrence of a Majority of those Commissioners Present, provided there is a quorum—minimum 4)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To open the Charter Customer Hearing regarding the Management Budget Ordinance for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012 (Voice Vote).

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To close the Charter Customer Hearing regarding the Management Budget Ordinance for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012 (Voice Vote).

VI. Treasurer's Report – March 2011

(Concurrence of a Majority of those Commissioners Present, provided there is a quorum—minimum 4)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To accept the March 2011 Treasurer's Report (Voice Vote).

All visitors must present a valid driver's license or other government-issued photo identification, sign in at the reception area and wear a visitor badge while at the DuPage Pumping Station.

VII. Committee Reports

A. Finance Committee

- 1. Report of 4/21/11 Finance Committee
- 2. Ordinance No. O-4-11: An Ordinance Approving and Adopting an Annual Management Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012

(Concurrence of a Majority of the Appointed Commissioners-7)

3. Ordinance No. O-5-11: An Ordinance Establishing A Rate for Operation and Maintenance Costs for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012

(Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)

4. Ordinance No. O-6-11: An Ordinance Establishing Fixed Costs to be Payable by Each Contract Customer for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012

(Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)

5. Ordinance No. O-8-11: An Ordinance of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Amending and Extending the \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Pursuant to Agreement with the Original Purchaser

(Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)

6. Ordinance No. O-9-11: Transfer of Appropriations Ordinance for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2010 and Ending April 30, 2011

(Concurrence of a Majority of the Appointed Commissioners-7)

7. Resolution No. R-25-11: A Resolution Approving, Ratifying, and Accepting the Appointment of Commissioner Pruyn as Treasurer of the Commission for No Additional Compensation

(Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To adopt item numbers 2 through 7 under the Finance Committee Report section of the Agenda in a single group pursuant to the Omnibus Vote Procedures (Roll Call).

- 8. Actions on Other Items Listed on 4/21/11 Finance Committee Agenda
- B. Administration Committee
 - 1. Report of 4/21/11 Administration Committee

- 2. Resolution No. R-16-11: A Resolution Authorizing and Ratifying the Disposal of Certain Personal Property Owned by the DuPage Water Commission

 (Concurrence of a Majority of those Commissioners Present, provided there is a quorum—minimum 4)
- 3. Resolution No. R-22-11: A Resolution Releasing Certain Executive Session Meeting Minutes at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting (Concurrence of a Majority of the Appointed Commissioners—7)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To adopt item numbers 2 through 3 under the Administration Committee Report section of the Agenda in a single group pursuant to the Omnibus Vote Procedures (Roll Call).

- 4. Actions on Other Items Listed on 4/21/11 Administration Committee Agenda
- C. Engineering & Construction Committee
 - 1. Report of 4/21/11 Engineering & Construction Committee
 - Resolution No. R-17-11: A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Task Orders Under a Master Contract with EN Engineering, LLC at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting—not-to-exceed \$7,000.00
 - (Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)
 - 3. Resolution No. R-18-11: A Resolution Approving and Authorizing the Execution of a Contract between the DuPage Water Commission and Primera Engineers, Ltd. for Professional Engineering Services—not-to-exceed \$28,000.00
 - (Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)
 - Resolution R-19-11: A Resolution Awarding a Contract for High Lift Pump Motor Re-Build—Phase II—Dreisilker Electric Motors, Inc. \$27,770.00 (Concurrence of a Majority of the Appointed Commissioners—7)
 - 5. Resolution No. R-20-11: A Resolution Approving a First Amendment to Task Order No. 28 Under the Master Contract with AECOM USA, Inc.—\$2,176.12 increase for a new not-to-exceed cost limit of \$17,176.12
 - (Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)
 - Resolution No. R-21-11: A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Work Authorization Orders Under Quick Response Contract QR-8/08 at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting—Martam Construction Incorporated \$11,000.00-\$14,000.00 (estimated)

(Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)

7. Resolution No. R-23-11: A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Contract PSD-7/08 Change Orders at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting—Williams Brothers Construction Inc. \$24,974.00 increase for a new total Contract Price of \$17,646,332.00

(Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To adopt item numbers 2 through 7 under the Engineering & Construction Report section of the Agenda in a single group pursuant to the Omnibus Vote Procedures (Roll Call).

8. Actions on Other Items Listed on 4/21/11 Engineering & Construction Committee Agenda

VIII. Accounts Payable

(Affirmative Majority of the Appointed Commissioners, containing the votes of at least 1/3 of the County Appointed Commissioners and 40% of the Municipal Appointed Commissioners—3 County + 3 Muni+1=7)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To approve the Accounts Payable in the amount of \$5,401,946.53 subject to submission of all contractually required documentation, for invoices that have been received (Roll Call).

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To approve the Accounts Payable in the amount of \$891,100.00, subject to submission of all contractually required documentation, for invoices that have not yet been received but have been estimated (Roll Call).

- IX. Chairman's Report
- X. Omnibus Vote Requiring Majority Vote
- XI. Omnibus Vote Requiring Super-Majority or Special Majority Vote
- XII. Old Business
- XIII. New Business
- XIV. Executive Session

(Concurrence of a Majority of those Commissioners Present, provided there is a quorum—minimum 4)

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To go into Executive Session to discuss security procedures pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(8), to discuss matters related to personnel pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(1) and (2), to discuss acquisition of real estate pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(5), to discuss pending, probable, or imminent litigation pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11), and/or to discuss minutes of closed meetings pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21) (Roll Call).

RECOMMENDED MOTION: To come out of Executive Session (Voice Vote).

XV. Adjournment

(Concurrence of a Majority of those Commissioners Present, provided there is a quorum—minimum 4)



MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION HELD ON THURSDAY MARCH 17, 2011 600 E. BUTTERFIELD ROAD ELMHURST, ILLINOIS

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Zay at 7:30 P.M.

Commissioners in attendance: L. Crawford, T. Cullerton, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, W. Murphy, J. Pruyn, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, P. Suess, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Commissioners Absent: D. Russo

Also in attendance: T. McGhee, R. Skiba, M. Crowley, C. Johnson, J. Nesbitt, R. C. Bostick, J. Schori, E. Kazmierczak, and F. Frelka

PUBLIC COMMENT

Debra Fulks, Glen Ellyn, Illinois, and a member of DuPage United, read from a prepared statement expressing encouragement and support for the new changes in place and, specifically, with the selection of newly appointed General Manager John Spatz and Chairman James Zay.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Commissioner Furstenau moved to approve the Minutes of the February 10, 2011 Regular Meeting of the DuPage Water Commission. Seconded by Commissioner Scheck and unanimously approved by a Voice Vote.

All voted aye. Motion carried.

Commissioner Pruyn moved to approve the Minutes of the February 24, 2011 Special Meeting of the DuPage Water Commission. Seconded by Commissioner Webb and unanimously approved by a Voice Vote.

All voted aye. Motion carried.

Commissioner Murphy moved to approve the Executive Session Minutes of the February 10, 2011 meeting and the Executive Session Minutes of the February 24, 2011 Special Meeting of the DuPage Water Commission. Seconded by Commissioner Loftus and unanimously approved by a Voice Vote.

All voted aye. Motion carried.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Former Financial Administrator Skiba presented the February 2011 Treasurer's Report, consisting of five pages designated Reports A (2 pages), B (3 pages), and C (1 page).

With respect to Report A, Former Financial Administrator Skiba noted that the February 2011 report reflected a \$2.4MM positive cash flow excluding construction expenditures.

With respect to Report B, Former Financial Administrator Skiba explained that Report B showed that the Operations and Maintenance Account was fully funded and the Operations and Maintenance Reserve Account and Depreciation Account were overfunded by more than \$1.4MM, with total funds for the month at \$81MM.

With respect to Report C, Former Financial Administrator Skiba explained that Report C reflected \$81MM of cash and investments and noted that Reports A and C reconciled with each other.

<u>Commissioner Furstenau moved to accept the February 2011 Treasurer's Report.</u> Seconded by Commissioner Saverino and unanimously approved by a Voice Vote.

All voted aye. Motion carried.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Administration Committee - Reported by Commissioner Crawford

Commissioner Crawford reported that the Administration Committee discussed all items listed on the Agenda and noted that recommendations for restructuring the Commission's By-Laws will be ongoing. Next, Commissioner Crawford reported that the Agenda would be more topically organized via the Chairman's authority under the By-laws to change the order of business on a case by case basis. Commissioner Crawford also reported that all resolutions and ordinances would be considered by and listed under a specific Committee. After that, Commissioner Crawford stated that the Committee discussed the possibility of going paperless for future Board meetings and will be looking into the Commission's IT capabilities. Lastly, Commissioner Crawford reported that the Committee discussed the General Manager's spending authority, noting that it was the consensus of the Committee that, subject to reviewing the results of a survey of all Commission customers concerning managerial check writing authority, disbursements in excess of \$20,000.00 should require prior Board approval except for payroll and payroll-related disbursements.

Engineering & Construction Committee – Reported by Commissioner Loftus

Commissioner Loftus reported that the Engineering & Construction Committee reviewed and recommended for approval the Resolutions listed on the Engineering & Construction Committee Agenda. With regards to the potential conflict along the Great Western Trail, Commissioner Loftus noted that the Committee requested that staff provide a detailed history for full Committee review to determine a fair resolution.

After Commissioner Loftus noted that the Contract PSC-4/08 reduction in retention was specifically listed on the Engineering & Construction Committee Agenda and by reference on the regular Commission Agenda, Commissioner Loftus moved to reduce the Contract PSC-4/08 retainage from 10% of the Contract Price to 2% of the Contract Price. Seconded by Commissioner Murphy and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Minutes of the 3/17/11 Meeting

Ayes:

L. Crawford, T. Cullerton, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, W. Murphy, J.

Pruyn, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, P. Suess, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

D. Russo

To avoid redundancy, Chairman Zay changed the order of business to move consideration of Resolution Nos. R-13-11, R-14-11, and R-15-11 under the report of the Engineering & Construction Committee as those resolutions were initially considered by that Committee.

Commissioner Loftus moved to adopt Resolution Nos. R-13-11, R-14-11, and R-15-11 in a single group pursuant to the Omnibus Vote Procedures. Seconded by Commissioner Furstenau.

With regards to Resolution No. R-13-11, Commissioner Janc questioned the Commission's current annual costs for landscaping maintenance services. Acting General Manager McGhee explained that the current annual cost was approximately \$25,000 - \$30,000 per year but that Resolution No. R-13-11 related to landscape conversion services. Acting General Manager McGhee additionally explained that the proposed landscape conversion services project involves converting approximately 7.6 acres of turf located behind the DuPage Pumping Station to native plantings and no-mow turf which should significantly reduce periodic landscape maintenance costs for the 7.6 acre area, reduce pollutants associated with regular mowing, reduce site water run-off, improve bio-diversity, and enhance air quality among other benefits. In addition, Acting General Manager McGhee noted that the installing contractor will be responsible for establishment monitoring and native planting maintenance (stewardship) for a three-year period.

With regards to Resolution Nos. R-14-11 and R-15-11, Commissioner Suess asked for a brief explanation. Acting General Manager McGhee explained that Resolution Nos. R-14-11 and R-15-11 go hand-in-hand and relate to the Commission's electrical service at the DuPage Pumping Station. Acting General Manager McGhee added that Resolution No. R-14-11 would approve and ratify the execution of a new, short-term Pricing Schedule with Exelon Energy Company pending negotiations for a long-term supply, and Resolution No. R-15-11 would conditionally approve and authorize the execution of a new long-term supply agreement with Exelon Energy Company subject to negotiation of acceptable terms, pricing, and length of service.

After Chairman Zay noted that Exelon looked to be the best deal, the motion was unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Omnibus Vote

Ayes:

L. Crawford, T. Cullerton, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, W. Murphy, J. Pruyn, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, P. Suess, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Minutes of the 3/17/11 Meeting

Nays:

None

Absent:

D. Russo

Item 1:

Resolution No. R-13-11: A Resolution Awarding a Contract for Landscape

Conversion Services—"Omnibus Vote"

Item 2:

Resolution No. R-14-11: A Resolution Approving, Ratifying, and Accepting a New Pricing Schedule to the Electricity Sales Agreement with

Exelon Energy Company—"Omnibus Vote"

Item 3:

Resolution No. R-15-11: A Resolution Approving and Authorizing the Execution of a New Master Electricity Sales Agreement and Pricing Schedule with Exelon Energy Company—"Omnibus Vote"

Finance Committee – Reported by Commissioner Suess

Commissioner Suess reported that the Finance Committee reviewed the items listed on the Finance Committee Agenda and, specifically, the retention of a financial services provider, the extension/refinancing of the \$40MM Certificate of Debt, and the Tentative Draft Budget for Fiscal Year 2011-2012.

With regards to retaining a financial services provider, Commissioner Suess noted that the Finance Committee recommended that Baker Tilly be retained to handle the day-to-day financial operations for a one-year period until the Board selects, retains, and transitions a qualified and experienced Financial Administrator.

With regards to the extension/refinancing of the \$40MM Certificate of Debt issued to Northern Trust, Commissioner Suess stated that Northern Trust is interested in, and can accommodate, refinancing the entire \$70MM in Certificates of Debt. Commissioner Suess noted that the Finance Committee recommended that the Board consider (1) refinancing and combining both Certificates of Debt into one; (2) obtaining a 60 day extension with Northern Trust to allow more time to consider the Commission's options; and (3) soliciting proposals for the services of a financial advisor to provide an analysis of the Commission's debt and options for paying down the debt.

Commissioner Suess moved to retain the services of Baker Tilly as Financial Services Provider at a cost not-to-exceed \$281,664 subject to negotiation of acceptable legal terms. Seconded by Commissioner Murphy and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes:

L. Crawford, T. Cullerton, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, W. Murphy, J.

Pruyn, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, P. Suess, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

D. Russo

Acting General Manager McGhee then gave a brief presentation regarding the Commission's Tentative Draft Budget for Fiscal Year 2011-2012, highlighting the proposed 10% rate increase, the proposed reinstatement of previously deferred projects (corrosion mitigation; standpipe safety; and valve stem replacement), the proposed reinstatement of tuition reimbursement for employees, and the proposed increase in personnel, including a second accountant and a Financial Administrator that reports directly to the Board. After confirming with the Staff Attorney there was no legal reason the Financial Administrator could not report to the General Manager so long as the Financial Administrator performed the duties imposed by state statute, it was the consensus of the Board that the Financial Administrator should report directly to the General Manager.

After concluding the presentation, Chairman Zay suggested scheduling a special meeting prior to the regular April meeting to allow for a more detailed discussion of the Draft Budget for Fiscal Year 2011-2012. Chairman Zay also requested that the Commissioners (i) email the Chairman as to their availability for a special meeting and (ii) submit to staff all of their questions in advance of the special meeting so that staff will have time to prepare a full explanation. At which point, the Commissioners requested that staff provide them with a copy of Acting General Manager McGhee's PowerPoint presentation together with a copy of the detailed budget for the current year.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Commissioner Furstenau moved to approve the Accounts Payable in the amount of \$5,327,924.36 subject to submission of all contractually required documentation, for invoices that have been received. Seconded by Commissioner Suess and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes: L. Crawford, T. Cullerton, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, W. Murphy, J.

Pruyn, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, P. Suess, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays: None

Absent: D. Russo

Commissioner Suess moved to approve the Accounts Payable in the amount of \$1,063,600.00, subject to submission of all contractually required documentation, for invoices that have not yet been received but have been estimated. Seconded by Commissioner Pruyn and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes: L. Crawford, T. Cullerton, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, W. Murphy, J.

Pruyn, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, P. Suess, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays: None

Absent: D. Russo

CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

Chairman Zay reminded the Commissioners of the urgency in selecting the Treasurer and requested that all recommendations and resumes be submitted by March 31st and that staff provide the Commissioners with copies of the resumes received to date.

MAJORITY OMNIBUS VOTE AGENDA

Commissioner Pruyn moved to approve Ordinance No. O-3-11: An Ordinance Transferring Appropriations Within Certain Funds for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2010 and Ending April 30, 2011. Seconded by Commissioner Janc and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes:

L. Crawford, T. Cullerton, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, W. Murphy, J.

Pruyn, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, P. Suess, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

D. Russo

OLD BUSINESS

Commissioner Furstenau asked that the request made by the City of Naperville for the Commission to pay for the cost of relocating the Commission's Transmission Main at 75th Street and Washington Street be placed on the April Agenda for reconsideration and discussion.

NEW BUSINESS

None

EXECUTIVE SESSION

None

Before adjourning the meeting, Commissioner Furstenau thanked Acting General Manager McGhee for his service during the Commission's financial shortfall. Chairman Zay echoed Commissioner Furstenau's comments and thanked staff as a whole for their continued team effort, true professionalism, and hard work.

Commissioner Murphy moved to adjourn the meeting at 8:37 P.M. Seconded by Commissioner Janc and unanimously approved by a Voice Vote.

All voted aye. Motion carried.

Board/Minutes/Commission/2011/Rcm110317.docx



MINUTES OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION HELD ON MONDAY, APRIL 11, 2011 600 E. BUTTERFIELD ROAD ELMHURST, ILLINOIS

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Zay at 6:00 P.M.

Commissioners in attendance: L. Crawford, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, J. Pruyn, D. Russo, F. Saverino, M. Scheck (via teleconference), J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Commissioners Absent: T. Cullerton, W. Murphy, and P. Suess

Also in attendance: J. Spatz, T. McGhee, R. Skiba, M. Crowley, C. Johnson, J. Nesbitt, J. Schori, and Allan Ambrose (Northern Trust Bank)

TREASURER APPOINTMENT

Chairman Zay stated that the Commission received a good group of resumes for the Treasurer's position, noting, specifically, the resume of Lynn H. Lullo and her strong background in finance, but asked for feedback from the other Commissioners.

Commissioner Crawford stated her support for Ms. Lullo, noting that Ms. Lullo had come highly recommended from members of DuPage United. Commissioner Crawford added that she could also support Mr. Nick Narducci.

Commissioner Russo stated his support for Mr. Narducci, noting that Mr. Narducci had a strong financial background and that, based upon Commissioner Russo's personal experience, Mr. Narducci produces outstanding results. Commissioner Russo added that he could also support Ms. Lullo's nomination.

After discussing whether a strong municipal background was required for the position, and Chairman Zay commented that once General Manager Spatz gets settled, the Board will focus on selecting a new Financial Administrator with a strong municipal background, it was the consensus of the Commissioners to support Chairman Zay's nomination of Ms. Lullo.

Commissioner Saverino moved to confirm Chairman Zay's appointment of Lynn H. Lullo to serve as the Treasurer of the DuPage Water Commission, subject to the advice and consent of the DuPage County Board. Seconded by Commissioner Russo and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes:

L. Crawford, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, J. Pruyn, D. Russo, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

T. Cullerton, W. Murphy, and P. Suess

EXTENSION/REFINANCING OF \$40MM CERTIFICATE OF DEBT ISSUED TO NORTHERN TRUST BANK

General Manager Spatz reminded the Board that the \$40MM Certificate of Debt is due May 1 and that the Commission had reached out to various Banks, including Bank of America who was not interested, Harris Bank who was interested but at a higher overall cost than the Northern Trust Company, and The Northern Trust Company. General Manager Spatz stated that, in his opinion, extending the \$40MM Certificate of Debt with The Northern Trust Company would be the best option and recommended a six month LIBOR rate lock initially.

The Commissioners discussed various interest rates options, including one, three, six and twelve month LIBOR options. Commissioner Janc noted concerns with locking into anything more than a three month interest rate, stating that, historically, interest rates had never been as low as they have been and suggesting either a monthly or quarterly initial interest rate lock. After Mr. Allan Ambrose from The Northern Trust Company confirmed that both a monthly and a quarterly interest rate reset option could be added to the commitment, Commissioner Furstenau moved to defer consideration of Ordinance No. O-8-11 to the April 21st Board meeting so that the ordinance could be revised to include the additional interest rate options. Seconded by Commissioner Russo and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes:

L. Crawford, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, J. Pruyn, D. Russo, F. Saverino, M. Scheck, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

T. Cullerton, W. Murphy, and P. Suess

The Board then discussed whether the fees associates with extending the \$40MM Certificate of Debt with The Northern Trust Company needed to be approved immediately, and it was the consensus of the Commissioners to add those fees to the Accounts Payable for approval at the next meeting.

ORDINANCE NO. O-7-11

Due to trust issues with the Former General Manager, Chairman Zay explained that the prior Board had reduced the expenditure authority of the General Manager so that disbursements in excess of \$5,000 (except payroll related disbursements) required prior Board approval. Chairman Zay added that because the Commission is now under new management, he had suggested that the General Manager's spending authority be increased so that only non-payroll related disbursements in excess of \$20,000 required prior Board approval.

Commissioner Furstenau moved to suspend First Reading of Ordinance No. O-7-11: An Ordinance Amending the By-Laws of the DuPage Water Commission (Amending Section 2 of Article IX). Seconded by Commissioner Saverino and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Minutes of the 3/17/11 Meeting

Ayes: L. Crawford, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, J. Pruyn, D. Russo, F.

Saverino, M. Scheck, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

T. Cullerton, W. Murphy, and P. Suess

Commissioner Furstenau moved to adopt Ordinance No. O-7-11: An Ordinance Amending the By-Laws of the DuPage Water Commission (Amending Section 2 of Article IX). Seconded by Commissioner Saverino and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Aves:

L. Crawford, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, J. Pruyn, D. Russo, F.

Saverino, M. Scheck, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

T. Cullerton, W. Murphy, and P. Suess

RESOLUTION NO. R-24-11

Commissioner Furstenau moved to adopt Resolution No. R-24-11: A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Task Orders Under a Master Contract with BridgePoint Technologies, LLC. at the April 11, 2011 DuPage Water Commission Meeting. Seconded by Commissioner Crawford and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes:

L. Crawford, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, J. Pruyn, D. Russo, F.

Saverino, M. Scheck, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

T. Cullerton, W. Murphy, and P. Suess

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Commissioner Furstenau moved to go into Executive Session to discuss pending, probable, or imminent litigation pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11). Seconded by Commissioner Russo and unanimously approved by a Roll Call Vote:

Ayes:

L. Crawford, R. Furstenau, C. Janc, D. Loftus, J. Pruyn, D. Russo, F.

Saverino, M. Scheck, J. B. Webb, and J. Zay

Nays:

None

Absent:

T. Cullerton, W. Murphy, and P. Suess

The Board went into Executive Session at 6:30 P.M.

Minutes of the 3/17/11 Meeting

<u>Commissioner Loftus moved to come out of Executive Session at 7:01 P.M.</u> Seconded by Commissioner Janc and unanimously approved by a Voice Vote.

All voted aye. Motion carried.

There being no action to take on the next Agenda item, <u>Commissioner Saverino moved to adjourn the meeting at 7:02 P.M.</u> Seconded by Commissioner Russo and unanimously approved by a Voice Vote.

All voted aye. Motion carried.

Board/Minutes/Commission/2011/Rcm110411SpecialMeeting.docx

Monthly Net Operating Cash Flow

Total Accounting Water Revenue(No-Lag)

Total Accounting Chicago Water Purchases (No-Lag)

Monthly Net Operating Cash Flow																_	
DPWC-Normal									_					<u> </u>		_	
REPORT A								3rd Fiscal	l					1	4th Fiscal		
3/31/2011		11/30/10		12/31/10		01/31/11		Quarter	L	02/28/11		03/31/11	04/30/11	<u> </u>	Quarter		Year to Date
REVENUE																	
	- 1.		١.				٦	42.057.042	,	6 4 4 0 2 2 0	_	4 644 337		\$	10,792,655	s	53,165,245
Water Sales (Lag approx. two month)	\$	5,255,793		5,619,829		2,082,189				6,148,328		4,644,327			5,804,772		28,381,784
Sales Tax (Lags by three months)	\$	2,632,666		2,534,380		2,517,891		7,684,938		2,603,058		3,201,714		\$			
Investment Income	\$	133,690		1,478		(6,781)		128,387	,	(18,893)		(17,001)		\$	(35,894)		234,572
Other Revenue	\$	37,368	\$	55,895	\$	3,099	\$	96,362	\$	2,969	\$	5,423		\$	8,393	`	521,662
Total Operating Revenue	s	8,059,517	\$	8,211,582	\$	4,596,399	\$	20,867,498	\$	8,735,463	\$	7,834,464		\$	16,569,926	\$	82,303,263
Total operating notation			<u> </u>		Г				Г								
EXPENSES	_																
Water Supply Purchases (Lags by one month)	\$	4,912,155	s	4,170,240	\$	4,403,010	\$	13,485,405	\$	4,418,625	\$	3,994,590		\$	8,413,215		53,383,095
Other Water Supply Costs (Lag approx. one month)	Ś	683,444		580,299	\$	242,341	\$	1,506,084	\$	355,081	\$	613,894		\$	968,975	\$	5,584,450
Personal (Lag approx. one week)	Š	270,937		257,365		263,926		792,228	\$	258,269	\$	250,367		\$	508,636	\$	3,111,537
Contractual (Lag approx. one month)	Š	79,107		76,002		64,376		219,486	1	37,705		38,047		\$	75,751	\$	701,501
	Ĭ	6,808		408,750		35,465		451,023	s	6,798		6,798		\$	13,596	\$	503,925
Insurance Administrative (Lag approx. one month)	Š	23,200		61,732	,	28,740		113,672	Ś	22,879		79,648		s	102,527	s	400,946
5 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Š	25,200	Ž	1,060		20,110	Ś	1,060			š	1,800		\$	1,800	\$	5,110
Land and Right of Way	ءُ ا	-	٦	1,000	Š		۲	1,000	Š	20,367		97,168		ŝ	117,535		122,708
Capital	}	1,191,036	ŝ	1,191,036	٠.	1,191,036	Š	3,573,109	š	1,191,036	š	1,191,036		š	2,382,073		13,101,401
Transfer to Revenue Bond Trustee	\$	1,191,030	ŝ	187,500		1,191,030	\$	187,500	\$	1,151,050	Ś	2,232,000		ŝ		ŝ	841,667
Debt Certificate Interest	\$	-	,	187,300	*	-	,	107,300	ľ	_	Ľ			Ľ		Ľ	
Total Expenses	\$	7,166,688	\$	6,933,984	\$	6,228,895	\$	20,329,567	\$	6,310,759	\$	6,273,349		\$	12,584,108	\$	77,756,340
Net Cash Diff	\$	892,829	\$	1,277,598	\$	(1,632,496)	\$	537,932	\$	2,424,703	\$	1,561,114		\$	3,985,818	\$	4,546,923
							L		Ļ		T 4	2 200 045		╄	2 005 010	Ļ	4.546.022
Cumulative Net Cash Diff	\$	916,003	\$	2,193,601	\$	561,106	\$	537,932	\$	2,985,809	\$	2,099,046		\$	3,985,818	1>	4,546,923
Note-Revenue excludes Bond/Debt proceeds; Expenses																	
exclude construction and bond payments																	
Total Expenses Above	\$	7,166,688	\$	6,933,984	\$	6,228,895			\$	6,310,759	\$	6,273,349					
Transfer to Revenue Bond Trustee	\$	(1,191,036)	\$	(1,191,036)	\$	(1,191,036)			\$	(1,191,036)	\$	(1,191,036)					
Payment to bond Holders	\$	1,863,719	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	12,792,206					
Construction/Capital Contributions (Report c)	\$	1,322,545		1,217,660	\$	(267,069)	-		\$	(467,233)	\$	687,505					
Total Expenses on Report C	\$	9,161,915	\$	6,960,608	\$	4,770,790	-		\$	4,652,490	\$	18,562,024					
Customer Accounts Receivable	\$	6,961,928	\$	5,999,613	\$	8,582,557			\$	6,701,861	\$	6,552,879					

4,601,023 \$

4,418,625 \$

4,357,354 \$

4,170,240 \$

4,593,404 \$

4,403,010 \$

13,551,782 \$

12,991,875 \$

4,203,523 \$

3,994,590 \$

4,429,390

4,250,460

8,632,913 \$

8,245,050 \$

54,532,907

53,301,675

DPWC-Normal DPWC-Normal																
REPORT A								1st Fiscal								2nd Fiscal
3/31/2011	9	31/2010		06/30/10		07/31/10		Quarter		08/31/10		09/30/10		10/31/10	_	Quarter
REVENUE														•		
Water Sales (Lag approx. two month)	\$	3,536,727	\$	3,023,380	\$	5,415,651	\$	11,975,759		5,788,701	\$	5,660,153		5,990,166	\$	17,439,020
Sales Tax (Lags by three months)	\$	2,178,484	\$	2,440,852	\$	2,444,300	\$	7,063,636	\$	2,545,741	\$	2,719,663	\$	2,563,034	\$	7,828,438
Investment Income	\$	3,050	\$	1,560	\$	9,933	\$	14,543	\$	52,214	\$	(9,631)	\$	84,953		127,536
Other Revenue	\$	189,238	\$	9,531	\$	69,304	\$	268,074	\$	38,366	\$	(11,955)	\$	122,422	\$	148,834
Total Operating Revenue	\$	5,907,500	\$	5,475,324	\$	7,939,188	\$	19,322,012	\$	8,425,022	\$	8,358,229	\$	8,760,575	\$	25,543,827
EXPENSES	_	,														
Water Supply Purchases (Lags by one month)	\$	4,331,880	\$	5,105,085	\$	4,883,715	\$	14,320,680	\$	6,111,705	\$	5,862,630	\$	5,189,460	\$	17,163,795
Other Water Supply Costs (Lag approx. one month)	\$	580,590	\$	131,698	\$	464,041	\$	1,176,329	\$	360,452	\$	797,560	\$	775,050	\$	1,933,062
Personal (Lag approx. one week)	\$	382,738	\$	265,749	\$	269,798	\$	918,285	\$	273,491	\$	266,902	\$	351,995	\$	892,389
Contractual (Lag approx. one month)	\$	68,193	\$	55,630	\$	103,242	\$	227,065	\$	36,188	\$	56,867	\$	86,144	\$	179,199
Insurance	\$	30,435	\$	15,134	\$	9,597	\$	55,166	\$	(35,321)	\$	9,865	\$	9,596	\$	(15,860)
Administrative (Lag approx. one month)	\$	19,551	\$	24,551	 \$	22,154	\$	66,256	\$	58,651	\$	22,691	\$	37,148	\$	118,490
Land and Right of Way	s	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,250	\$	2,250
Capital	s	_	\$	1,550	\$	-	\$	1,550	\$	200	\$	2,957	\$	467	\$	3,624
Transfer to Revenue Bond Trustee	\$	1,191,036	\$	1,191,036	\$	1,191,036	\$	3,573,109	\$	1,191,036	\$	1,191,036	\$	1,191,036	\$	3,573,109
Debt Certificate Interest	\$	-	\$	187,500	\$	-	\$	187,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	466,667	\$	466,667
Total Expenses	\$	6,604,423	\$	6,977,933	\$	6,943,584	\$	20,525,940	\$	7,996,404	\$	8,210,509	\$	8,109,812	\$	24,316,725
100		(696,922)	Ś	(1,502,610)	<u>.</u>	995,604	ŝ	(1,203,928)	ć	428,619	Ιc	147,720	ιċ	650,763	\$	1,227,102
Net Cash Diff	\$	(696,922)	*	(1,502,610)	+	993,604	ľ	(1,203,928)		420,615	, ,	147,720	7	030,703	Ť	1,227,102
Cumulative Net Cash Diff	\$	(696,922)	\$	(2,199,532)	\$	(1,203,928)	\$	(1,203,928)	\$	(775,309)	\$	(627,589)	\$	23,174	\$	1,227,102
Note—Revenue excludes Bond/Debt proceeds; Expenses exclude construction and bond payments																
Total Expenses Above	\$	6,604,423	\$	6,977,933	\$	6,943,584			\$	7,996,404	-	8,210,509		8,109,812		
Transfer to Revenue Bond Trustee	\$	(1,191,036)	\$	(1,191,036)	\$	(1,191,036)			\$	(1,191,036)		(1,191,036)		(1,191,036)		
Payment to bond Holders	\$	12,180,161	\$	-	\$	(4,943)			\$	-	\$	327,206		-		
Construction/Capital Contributions (Report c)	\$	2,319,353	\$	2,233,003	\$	4,815,438	•		\$	1,692,773	\$	(86,430)	\$	694,720	-	
Total Expenses on Report C	\$	19,912,900	\$	8,019,900	\$	10,563,043	•		\$	8,498,140	\$	7,260,249	\$	7,613,496	•	
Customer Accounts Receivable	\$	6,181,758	\$	8,195,873	\$	8,918,740			\$	9,065,510	\$	8,712,270	\$	7,796,258		
Total Accounting Water Revenue(No-Lag)	\$	5,183,451	\$	4,973,340	\$	6,074,455	\$	16,231,245	\$	5,871,263	\$	5,242,900	\$	5,002,804	\$	16,116,967
Total Accounting Chicago Water Purchases (No-Lag)	\$	5,105,085	\$	4,883,715	\$	6,111,705	\$	16,100,505	\$	5,862,630	\$	5,189,460	\$	4,912,155	\$	15, 9 64,245

March 31, 2011
DPWC MONTHLY CASH/OPERATING REPORT
REPORT B

REPORT B				2/28/	2011			3/31/	201	
	TARGETED Reserve/Cash Amount-Needed			Amount On Hand	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Amount ver - (Under) equirement		Amount . On Hand		Amount ver - (Under) equirement
TABLE 1		A		F		G		F		G
RESERVE ANALYSIS										
A .Operating Cash Contingency (Two Months)	s	13,000,000	\$	27,043,969	\$	14,043,969	\$	27,080,047	\$	14,080,047
B. Current Construction Obligations-April 30, 2010 Carry Over	s	18,657,836	\$	figur P	s	(2,107,514)	\$		\$	(2,035,567)
C. Depreciation Reserve - Revenue Bond	s	5,000,000	\$	6,405,948	\$	1,405,948	\$	6,581,430	\$	1,581,430
D. O+M Account (See Note 1 Below) - Revenue Bond	s	12,140,052	s	11,745,418	\$		s	12,140,052	\$	
E. O+M Reserve (Two Month's Operating at est. \$6.3M/Mo.) - Revenue Bond	s	12,570,602	\$	12,585,914	\$	15,313	s	12,586,861	\$	16,260
TOTAL SUMMARY CASH + RESERVE ANALYSIS	\$	61,368,490	\$	57,781,249	\$	13,357,716	\$	58,388,390	\$	13,642,170

10,060,520 12,843,473

319,515

23,223,507 81,004,756 11,230,099

70,277,196

658,707 11,888,806

TABLE 2				
OTHER CASH				
F. Revenue Bond R	eserve (EA. month from operating budget approx \$1.2M)	\$	14,292,438	\$
G. GO Bond 2011 P	ayment-Final Payment (Funded through March-2011)	\$	13,119,413	\$
H. Customer Const	ruction Escrows	100	N/A	\$
TOTAL TABLE 2-0	THER CASH	\$	27,411,851	\$
	TOTAL MONTH END FUNDS CASH BALANCE-Table1+2			\$
TABLE 3-DEBT				A James
	FINAL PAYMENT MAY-2016 (RELEASE RESERVE C+D+E)	\$	72,030,000	
J. WEST SUBURBA	N BANK-DUE DEC-2010 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	5	30,000,000	
K. NORTHERN TRU	ST BANK-DUE MAY-2011 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	\$	40,000,000	

Note 1:	The O&M Account requirement varies from month to month.	The cash balance for FY
	the end of any month.	

March 31, 2011 DPWC MONTHLY CASH/OPERATING REPORT REPORT B

REPORT B			11/30/2010				12/31/2010					1/31	/2011		
	Re	ARGETED eserve/Cash nount-Needed	Amount On Hand		Amount Over - (Under) Requirement		Amount On Hand		Amount Over - (Under) Requirement			Amount On Hand	Supplement 1	Amount er - (Under) equirement	
TABLE 1		A		F and		G		F		G		F		G	
RESERVE ANALYSIS		1023.00													
A .Operating Cash Contingency (Two Months)	s	13,000,000	5	25,344,166	s	12,344,166	\$	26,238,823	\$	13,238,823	\$	24,425,419	\$	11,425,419	
B. Current Construction Obligations-April 30, 2010 Carry Over	s	18,657,836	s		\$	(3,744,268)	s		\$	(2,248,097)	\$		\$	(2,265,145	
C. Depreciation Reserve - Revenue Bond	s	5,000,000	s	5,879,206	\$	879,206	\$	6,054,863	\$	1,054,863	\$	6,230,486	s	1,230,486	
D. O+M Account (See Note 1 Below) - Revenue Bond	s	11,745,418	\$	12,329,025	\$		s	11,327,704	\$		s	11,614,251	s		
E. O+M Reserve (Two Month's Operating at est. \$6.3M/Mo.) - Revenue Bond	s	12,570,602	s	12,582,282	\$	11,680	5	12,583,687	\$	13,085	s	12,584,982	s	14,380	
TOTAL SUMMARY CASH + RESERVE ANALYSIS	\$	60,973,856	\$	56,134,679	\$	9,490,784	\$	56,205,077	\$	12,058,675	\$	54,855,138	\$	10,405,140	

TABLE 2			
OTHER CASH			
F. Revenue Bond Rese	erve (EA. month from operating budget approx \$1.2M)	\$ 14,292,438	\$ 6,524,3
G. GO Bond 2011 Pays	ment-Final Payment (Funded through March-2011)	\$ 13,119,413	\$ 12,850,1
H. Customer Construc	tion Escrows	N/A	\$ 336,0
TOTAL TABLE 2-OTH	ER CASH	\$ 27,411,851	\$ 19,710,5
	FOTAL MONTH END FUNDS CASH BALANCE-Table1+2		\$ 75,845,2
TABLE 3DEBT			VIII DVIII CO
I. REVENUE BOND FIN	NAL PAYMENT MAY-2016 (RELEASE RESERVE C+D+E)	\$ 72,030,000	
J. WEST SUBURBAN	BANK-DUE DEC-2010 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	\$ 30,000,000	
K. NORTHERN TRUST	BANK-DUE MAY-2011 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	\$ 40,000,000	

Note 1:	The O&M Account requirement varies from month to month.	The cash balance for FY
	the end of any month.	

\$	7,708,037
\$	12,850,153
\$	332,907
\$	20,891,097
S	77.096.174

The state of the s
\$ 8,886,555
\$ 12,850,153
\$ 329,938
\$ 22,066,646
\$ 76,921,784

March 31, 2011
DPWC MONTHLY CASH/OPERATING REPORT

REPORT B			8/31/2010				9/30/	2010		10/3		/2010	
	R	TARGETED eserve/Cash nount-Needed	Amount On Hand	530 H 102	Amount Over - (Under) Requirement	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Amount On Hand	100 000	Amount ver - (Under) equirement		Amount On Hand	1000	Amount er - (Under) equirement
TABLE 1		A	Fig. 1		G		F		G		F B		G
RESERVE ANALYSIS													
A .Operating Cash Contingency (Two Months)	s	13,000,000	\$ 24,120,981	5	11,120,981	\$	24,375,814	5	11,375,814	\$	25,643,900	5	12,643,900
B. Current Construction Obligations-April 30, 2010 Carry Over	s	18,657,836		s	(6,937,981)	s		\$	(6,438,808)	\$		\$	(5,440,746
C. Depreciation Reserve - Revenue Bond	ş	5,000,000	\$ 5,351,748	s	351,748	\$	5,527,596	5	527,596	\$	5,703,413	\$	703,413
D. O+M Account (See Note 1 Below) - Revenue Bond	5	11,745,418	\$ 14,199,193	5		s	14,021,139	\$		\$	12,708,165	\$	
E. O+M Reserve (Two Month's Operating at est. \$6.3M/Mo.) - Revenue Bond	s,	12,570,602	\$ 12,576,667	5	6,065	s	12,578,660	5	9 8,058	s	12,580,531	\$	9,929
TOTAL SUMMARY CASH + RESERVE ANALYSIS	\$	60,973,856	\$ 56,248,588	5	4,540,813	\$	56,503,209	\$	5,472,660	\$	56,636,009	\$	7,916,497

4,727,079 13,177,359 549,512 18,453,950 74,702,538

F. Revenue Bond Reserve (EA. month from operating budget approx \$1.2M) G. GO Bond 2011 Payment-Final Payment (Funded through March-2011) H. Customer Construction Escrows	
G. GO Bond 2011 Payment-Final Payment (Funded through March-2011)	
	\$ 14,292,438
H. Customer Construction Escrows	\$ 13,119,413
	N/A
TOTAL TABLE 2-OTHER CASH	\$ 27,411,851
TOTAL MONTH END FUNDS CASH BALANCE-Table1+2	
TABLE 3DEBT	
I. REVENUE BOND FINAL PAYMENT MAY-2016 (RELEASE RESERVE C+D+E)	\$ 72,030,000
J. WEST SUBURBAN BANK-DUE DEC-2010 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	\$ 30,000,000
K. NORTHERN TRUST BANK-DUE MAY-2011 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	\$ 40,000,000

Note 1:	The O&M Account requirement varies from month to month.	The cash balance for FY
	the end of any month.	

_		
\$	5,899,391	
\$	12,850,153	
\$	547,766	
\$	19,297,310	
\$	75,800,519	ı

\$ 7,071,176
\$ 12,850,153
\$ 390,260
\$ 20,311,589
\$ 76,947,598

March 31, 2011
DPWC MONTHLY CASH/OPERATING REPORT REPORT B

TABLE 2

REPORT B			5/31/2010			6/30/2010			7/31/		2010			
	TARGETED Reserve/Cash Amount-Needed		Amount On Hand		Amount Over - (Under) Requirement		Amount On Hand		Amount Over - (Under) Requirement				Amount Over - (Und Requirement	
TABLE 1	9765	A Land		В	· mari	C		D		E		F		G
RESERVE ANALYSIS														
A .Operating Cash Contingency (Two Months)	5	13,000,000	\$	36,640,086	\$	23,640,086	\$	29,425,867	\$	16,425,867	\$	25,651,886	\$	12,651,886
B. Current Construction Obligations-April 30, 2010 Carry Over	s	18,657,836	\$	13.65%	\$	(16,820,838)	\$		\$	(13,814,133)	\$		\$	(8,956,823
C. Depreciation Reserve - Revenue Bond	5	5,000,000	\$	3,255,537	s	(1,744,463)	s	5,000,000	\$		\$	5,175,824	s	175,824
D. O+M Account (See Note 1 Below) - Revenue Bond	s	11,745,418	\$	12,579,811	\$		s	14,337,044	\$		\$	14,128,389	\$	
E. O+M Reserve (Two Month's Operating at est. \$6.3M/Mo.) - Revenue Bond	s	12,570,602	\$	12,570,602	\$		5	12,572,351	\$	1,749	\$	12,574,423	5	3,822
TOTAL SUMMARY CASH + RESERVE ANALYSIS	S	60,973,856	\$	65,046,035	\$	5,074,785	\$	61,335,261	\$	2,613,483	\$	57,530,523	\$	3,874,709

OTHER CASH			
F. Revenue Bond Re	eserve (EA. month from operating budget approx \$1.2M)	\$ 14,292,438	\$
G. GO Bond 2011 Pa	syment-Final Payment (Funded through March-2011)	\$ 13,119,413	9
H. Customer Constr	uction Escrows	N/A	9
TOTAL TABLE 2-01	HER CASH	\$ 27,411,851	9
VIDENTIAL PROPERTY.	TOTAL MONTH END FUNDS CASH BALANCE-Table 1+2		
TABLE 3-DEBT	The second secon		
I. REVENUE BOND	FINAL PAYMENT MAY-2016 (RELEASE RESERVE C+D+E)	\$ 72,030,000	
J. WEST SUBURBA	N BANK-DUE DEC-2010 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	\$ 30,000,000	
K. NORTHERN TRU	ST BANK-DUE MAY-2011 (OR RENEW/REFINANCE)	\$ 40,000,000	

\$ 2,371,643	\$ 3,562
\$ 13,121,505	\$ 13,121
\$ 576,044	\$ 560
\$ 16,069,192	\$ 17,245
\$ 77,404,454	\$ 74,775

Note 1: The O&M Account requirement varies from month to month. The cash balance for FY2010-11 must be 1/12 of the annual operating budget (\$6,285,301) plus an amount equal to the unpaid bills at the end of any month.

1,188,046 13,121,505 593,443 14,902,995 79,949,030 March 31, 2011

JRRENT MONTH ACTUAL		YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL FY 2011
4 644 327 31	•	53,165,245.30
3,201,713.76		28,381,784.00
(17,000.97)		234,571.63
0.00		39,885,000.00
5,423.44		521,661.90
7,834,463.54		122,188,262.83
250,367.42		3,111,537.17
38,046.82		701,501.17
6,798.00		503,924.75
79,647.79		400,945.63
4,608,484.43		58,967,545.02
12,792,206.10		28,000,016.52
		5,109.81
97,168.27		122,708.44
17 874 518 83		91,813,288.51
687,504.96		14,162,265.88
18,562,023.79		105,975,554.39
(10.727.560.25)		16,212,708.44
		54,064,487.46
		70,277,195.90 ==========
March 31, 2011	April 30, 2010	INCR (DECR.)
800.00	800.00	0.00
54,951.99	326,216.93	(271,264.94)
275,463.27	20,952.11	254,511.16
331,215.26	347,969.04	(16,753.78)
58,715,860.90	28,419,433.59	30,296,427.31
1,310.83	12,180,218.31	(12,178,907.48)
11,228,808.91	13,116,866.52	(1,888,057.61)
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
69,945,980.64	53,716,518.42	16,229,462.22
70,277,195.90	54,064,487.46	16,212,708.44
March 31, 2011	April 30, 2010	% CHANGE
		4.0.00/
83.9%	52.9%	106.6%
83.9% 0.0%	52.9% 22.7%	106.6% -100.0%
0.0%	22.7% 24.4% 0.0%	-100.0% -14.4% N/A
0.0% 16.1%	22.7% 24.4%	-100.0% -14.4%
	ACTUAL 4,644,327.31 3,201,713.76 (17,000.97) 0.00 5,423.44 7,834,463.54 250,367.42 38,046.82 6,798.00 79,647.79 4,608,484.43 12,792,206.10 1,800.00 97,168.27 17,874,518.83 687,504.96 18,562,023.79 (10,727,560.25)	ACTUAL 4,644,327.31 3,201,713.76 (17,000.97) 0.00 5,423.44 7,834,463.54 250,367.42 38,046.82 6,798.00 79,647.79 4,608,484.43 12,792,206.10 1,800.00 97,168.27 17,874,518.83 687,504.96 18,562,023.79 (10,727,560.25)



DuPage Water Commission

TO:

Chairman Zay and Commissioners

FROM:

John F. Spatz

DATE:

April 15, 2011

SUBJECT: Annual Management Budget for FY 2011-2012

Attached please find a revised detailed tentative draft management budget for fiscal year 2011-2012. After meeting with Commission staff and discussing each budgeted item, the Commission has amended the previous submittal and reduced expenditures by over \$1,000,000.00.

I look forward to discussing the budget at the April 21st Board meeting.

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Finance Committee	ORIGINATING Finance DEPARTMENT
ITEM	An Ordinance Approving and Adopting an Annual Management Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012 Ordinance No. O-4-11	APPROVAL
	No. O-4-11 would approve and adopt Commencing May 1, 2011, and End	ot the Annual Management Budget for the ling April 30, 2012.

MOTION: To adopt Ordinance No. O-4-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

ORDINANCE NO. 0-4-11

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING AND ADOPTING AN ANNUAL MANAGEMENT BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING MAY 1, 2011 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 2012

WHEREAS, the General Manager and Administrative Staff of the DuPage Water Commission (the "Commission") prepared and submitted a tentative annual Management Budget for the fiscal year commencing May 1, 2011 and ending April 30, 2012, as and when required by Article X, Section 2 of the Commission's By-Laws, as amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, due notice having been given, a hearing was held on the tentative annual Management Budget prior to any final action being taken thereon, at which time the Charter Customers were heard; and

WHEREAS, after full review and consideration, the Commission has determined that it is reasonable, necessary and desirable for the Commission to approve and adopt the budget set forth in Exhibit 1 attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as and for its Management Budget for the fiscal year commencing May 1, 2011 and ending April 30, 2012; and

WHEREAS, it appearing to the Commission that all things required for the approval and adoption of said Management Budget have been complied with;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

Ordinance No. O-4-11

Board/Ordinances/O-4-11.docx

SECTION TWO: The Budget attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof shall be and hereby is approved and adopted as and for the Management Budget of the DuPage Water Commission for the fiscal year commencing May 1, 2011 and ending April 30, 2012.

SECTION THREE: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

ADOPTED this _____ day of _______, 2011.

Chairman

ATTEST:

EXHIBIT 1

BUDGET REPORT

2011-2012 Budget Year 01 WATER FUND

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	1
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	
1-5111	O&M PAYMENTS- GOVERNMENTAL				55,717,939.00	
	May 2011 - April 2012 \$2.04					
1-5112	O&M PAYMENTS- PRIVATE				1,627,437.00	
	May 2011 - April 2012 \$2.04					
1-5121	FIXED COST PAYMENTS- GOVT				6,962,662.00	
	50% Funded by Sales Tax					
1-5122	FIXED COST PAYMENTS-PRIVATE				181,932.00	
	50% Funded by Sales Tax					
1-5131	SUBSEQUENT CUSTOMER - GOVT				402,980.00	
	Winfield			100,735.00		
	Oakbrook Terrence			34,048.00		
	Du Page County	12	22,349.74	268,197.00		
1-5132	SUBSEQUENT CUSTOMER - PRIVATE				564,409.00	
	IAWWA			419,694.00		
	Argonne Labs			144,715.00		
1-5141	EMERGENCY WATER SERVICE- GOVT				12,325.00	
	Annual Fee	1	6,600.00	6,600.00		
	Water Use 2/1/10-1/31/11	2500	2.29	5,725.00		
1-5142	EMERGENCY WATER SERVICE				0.00	
1-5200	PROPERTY TAX				0.00	
1-5300	SALES TAX				0.00	
1-5300.10	SALES TAXES - WATER REVENUE				24,107,746.00	
	All receipts until budget met					
1-5300.30	WATER FUND - GENERAL				6,906,254.00	
	Remaining Receipts until FYE					
1-5400	RENTAL INCOME				0.00	
1-5810	NET INC(DEC) IN FV OF INVEST				253,862.00	
1-5900	OTHER INCOME				0.00	
1-5901	SALE OF EQUIPMENT				0.00	
1-5920	CONTRIBUTIONS				331,000.00	
	Winfield MS 27B			10,000.00		
n- j	DPC Steeple Run			321,000.00		
AGE TOTAL					97,068,546.00	
OTAL REVEN	UES				97,068,546.00	C

ALL CHANGES OR MODIFICATIONS ARE IN RED

BUDGET REPORT

2011-2012 Budget Year 01 WATER FUND

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME		UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#				COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6111	ADMIN SALARIES				·	1,362,800.00	1,304,350.00	58,450.00
	Administration		1	1,335,000.00	1,335,000.00		1,289,550.00	
	Wage Pool		1	10,000.00	10,000.00		0.00	
	Treasurer		12	833.34	10,000.00		10,000.00	
	Commissioner	8	13	600	7,800.00		4,800.00	
01-60-6112	OPERATIONS SALARIES					1,447,905.00	1,500,903.00	(52,998.00)
	Operations Department	V.	1	496,439.00	496,439.00		576,439.00	
	Pipeline Department	*S. /	. 1	485,166.00	485,166.00		521,164.00	
	Instrum/Remote Fac Dept		1	403,300.00	.403,300.00		403,300.00	
	Wage Pool		1	25,000.00	25,000.00		0.00	
	399 CB Increase 4%	* * *	1	20,000.00	20,000.00		0.00	
	150 CB Increase 4%		1	18,000.00	18,000.00		0.00	
1-60-6116	ADMIN OVERTIME					15,000.00	7,400.00	7,600.00
	7% of Admin Employee	5%	1	15,000.00	15,000.00	The second secon	7,400.00	
1-60-6117	OPERATIONS OVERTIME					234,000.00	209,000.00	25,000.00
	15 % of Oper Payroll	14%	1	219,000.00	219,000.00	V	209,000.00	
	CB Overtime		1	15,000.00	15,000.00		0.00	
1-60-6121	PENSION					336,568.00		
	2010 IMRF rate = 11.00%							
1-60-6122	MEDICAL/LIFE BENEFITS					506,000.00		
	Blue Cross Blue Shield		8	48,000.00	384,000.00	-20		
	15% Increase for 2012		4	50,400.00	201,600.00			
	Principle Dental		8	2,750.00	22,000.00			
	15% Increase for 2012		4	3,000.00	12,000.00			
	Principle Life & ADD		8	850.00	6,800.00			
	15% Increase for 2012		4	1,000.00	4,000.00			
	Envision Healthcare		12	150.00	1,800.00	4,		
	Employee Contribution 20%				(126,200.00)			
1-60-6123	FEDERAL PAYROLL TAXES					234,068.00		
	Social Security				189,702.00	5.		
	Medicare				44,366.00			
1-60-6128	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT					10,400.00		
	Illinois 2% ON 13000 - 40							
1-60-6131	TRAVEL					14,900.00	14,300.00	600.00
	SA Auto Allowance		12	500.00	6,000.00		5,400.00	
	GM Auto Allowance		12	500.00	6,000.00		-, 3,00	
	ISTHA Tolls		12	150.00	1,800.00			
	Parking		12	50.00	600.00			
	Non Commission Vehicles			- 1	500.00			
							Net Change	38,652,00
								,000.00

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	1	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#				COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6132	TRAINING		7			36,500.00	23,750.00	12,750.00
	Instrumentation Classes		6	250.00	1,500.00		1,500.00	
	Admin Staff Computer	5	10	250.00	2,500.00		1,250.00	
-	O&M Classes		12	250.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	
	Infor 7i Training		2	2,500.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Mgr/Supv Training		1	3,500.00	3,500.00		2,000.00	
	GIS Training		1	2,500.00	2,500.00		2,500.00	
	Electrical Training	1	4	1,500.00	6,000.00		1,500.00	
	Hach Lab Training		1	2,500.00	2,500.00		1,000.00	
	Incode Training	2	3	3,000.00	9,000.00		6,000.00	
	Supervisor Training		2	500.00	1,000.00		0.00	
01-60-6133.0	1 CONFERENCES					17,310.00	13,310.00	4,000.00
	IPSI Leadership (RN)		1	1,500.00	1,500.00		1,500.00	
	AWWA ACE (Washington)		2	3,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	
	Misc Conference		2	2,000.00	4,000.00		0.00	
	ILGISA Conference		1	300.00	300.00		300.00	
	ISAWWA Annual Mtg		3	800.00	2,400.00		2,400.00	
	ISAWWA Visit Joliet		4	50.00	200.00		200.00	
	IPWSOA Conference		2	800.00	1,600.00		1,600.00	
	IRTHNET User Conference		1	1,310.00	1,310.00		1,310.00	
01-60-6133.0	2 TUITION REIMBURSEMENT					20,000.00		
	Employee Tuition		5	4,000.00	20,000.00			
01-60-6191	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS					31,000.00	27,300.00	3,700.00
	Annual Physicals		30	300.00	9,000.00		9,000.00	
ia :	Pre-employment Physicals		3	400.00	1,200.00		1,200.00	
	Employment Ads		3	2,500.00	7,500.00		7,500.00	
	Background Checking		3	1,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	
	Flu Shots		20	35.00	700.00		0.00	
	HR Assistance	6	12	500.00	6,000.00		3,000.00	
	Employee Assistance		12	150.00	1,800.00		1,800.00	
	Security at Commission Mtg		12	150.00	1,800.00		1,800.00	
01-60-6210	WATER CONSERVATION PROGRAM					25,000.00		
	Resources Year 3		1	15,000.00	15,000.00			
	Consulting Year 3		1	10,000.00	10,000.00			
01-60-6232	BOND ISSUE ADVISORY SERVICES					0.00		
01-60-6233	TRUST SERVICES & BANK CHARGE					25,100.00		
	2003 REV Bond Trustee Fees		1	5,000.00	5,000.00			
	Investment Safekeep Fees		12	975.00	11,700.00			
	Lockbox Fees		12	700.00	8,400.00			
01-60-6239	OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES					0.00		
							Net Change	20,450.00

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6251	LEGAL SERVICES- GENERAL				60,000.00	50,000.00	10,000.00
	General	1	35,000.00	35,000.00		25,000.00	
	Litigation	1	25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00	
01-60-6252	BOND COUNSEL				26,000.00	21,000.00	5,000.00
	REV Bond Covenants			1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Certificate of Debt	1	25,000.00	25,000.00		20,000.00	
1-60-6253	LEGAL SERVICES- SPECIAL				60,000.00	50,000.00	10,000.00
	As Required			60,000.00		50,000.00	
1-60-6258	LEGAL NOTICES				5,000.00		
	Admin Legal Notices	2	2,000.00	4,000.00			
	Project Legal Notices	10	100.00	1,000.00			
1-60-6259	OTHER LEGAL SERVICES				0.00		
1-60-6260	AUDIT SERVICES				45,500.00		
	Audit FY 2011	1	45,500.00	45,500.00			
1-60-6280	CONSULTING SERVICES				140,000.00	127,500.00	12,500.00
	Admin LAN Consultants	1	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	
	Incode Finance Programming	1	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	
	Unidentified Services	1	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	
	Asset Management	1	25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00	
	GIS Application Develop.	1	15,000.00	15,000.00		10,000.00	
	Electrical Supply Consult	1	17,500.00	17,500.00		17,500.00	\$100 8 0
	Insurance Consultant	1	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	
	Stand Operating Procedures	1	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	
	Public Meeting Rm HVAC	1	15,000.00	15,000.00		0.00	
	Document Management	1	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	
1-60-6290	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				477,400.00		
	Accounting Service	12	22,000.00	264,000.00			
	Annual UPS Maintenance	1	9,200.00	9,200.00			
	IRTHNET Service	1	14,000.00	14,000.00			
	Annual Network Support	2	2,000.00	4,000.00			
	Custodial Service	12	2,000.00	24,000.00			
	Landscaping Services	7	3,500.00	24,500.00			
	Landscape Conversion	1	65,000.00	65,000.00			
	Window Cleaning Service	12	1,000.00	12,000.00			
	Elevator Service Contract	12	400.00	4,800.00			
	Fire Alarm Panel Service	12	850.00	10,200.00			
	Exterminator Service	12	200.00	2,400.00	5 5		
	Refuse Service	12	550.00	6,600.00			
	Floor Mat Service	12	500.00	6,000.00			
	Fire & Security Systems	2	5,000.00	10,000.00			
	Server Hardware Agreement	1	7,500.00	7,500.00			

Net Change

37,500.00

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6290	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (CONT.)						
	dpwc.org Web Hosting	12	250.00	3,000.00			
	Telephone Service Contract	1	2,100.00	2,100.00			
	Annual Freq Protection	1	400.00	400.00			
	HSQ Maintenance Contract	1	6,500.00	6,500.00			
	Computrace Lojack	1	1,200.00	1,200.00			
01-60-6411	GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE				52,744.00		
	General Liability	1	39,000.00	39,000.00			
	UST	1	2,200.00	2,200.00			
	Crime	1	1,500.00	1,500.00			
	Pollution (1/3 of Premium)	1	10,044.00	10,044.00			
01-60-6412	PUBLIC OFFICIAL LIABILITY				107,000.00		
	Treasurer's Bond	1	100,000.00	100,000.00			
	General Manager's Bond	1	5,000.00	5,000.00			
	Commissioners' Bond	1	2,000.00	2,000.00			
01-60-6413	TEMPORARY BONDS				300.00		
	NOTARY BONDS	3	100.00	300.00			
01-60-6415	WORKER'S COMPENSATION				90,000.00		
	Illinois Public Risk Fund	1	90,000.00	90,000.00			
01-60-6416	EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE				58,000.00		
	Umbrella	1	20,000.00	20,000.00			
	Excess Liability Layer 2	1	38,000.00	38,000.00			
01-60-6421	PROPERTY INSURANCE			ENVIRON DI VINCINI AL MANAGER PER MANAGER	367,000.00		
	Property	1	325,000.00	325,000.00			
	Insurance Fees	1	42,000.00	42,000.00			
01-60-6422	AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE			- Could #Codendate (4** See 4,000 ± 500	15,000.00		
	AUTO	1	15,000.00	15,000.00			
01-60-6491	SELF INSURANCE PROPERTY				50,000.00		
	Above Ground 1 Incident	1	25,000.00	25,000.00	,		
	Below Ground 1 Incident	1	25,000.00	25,000.00			
01-60-6512	GENERATOR DIESEL FUEL				200,000.00		
	Diesel Fuel (Price 12-10)	50,000	4.00	200,000.00			
01-60-6513	NATURAL GAS			**************************************	42,000.00		
	Natural Gas Service (1)	1	40,000.00	40,000.00			
	5% Inflation	1	2,000.00	2,000.00			
01-60-6514.01			2,000.00	2,000.00	28,540.00		
	ISDN Prime, DIDs	12	960.00	11,520.00			
	POTS Lines, DSL Internet	12	425.00	5,100.00			
	Long Distance Usage	12	150.00	1,800.00			
	ComCast Internet	12	110.00	1,320.00			
	Data Circuits Generators	12	700.00	8,400.00			
	Telephone Conferencing	1	400.00	400.00			
	receptione contenenting	1	400.00	400.00			



ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6514.02	CELL PHONE & CORR. TELEMETRY				75,980.00	35,980.00	40,000.00
	Nextel Cellular Service	12	2,000.00	24,000.00		24,000.00	
	Cellular RTU Charge	12	90.00	1,080.00		1,080.00	
	GPS Signal Correction	12	75.00	900.00		900.00	
	Nextel Upgrade	1	50,000.00	50,000.00		10,000.00	
01-60-6514.03	RADIOS				8,400.00		
	STARCOM21	12	700.00	8,400.00			
01-60-6514.04	REPAIRS & EQUIPMENT				15,200.00		
	Nextel Repair	1	2,500.00	2,500.00			
	Radio Maintenance	12	275.00	3,300.00			
	Radio Removal/Installation	3	800.00	2,400.00			
	450 MHZ Radio Replacements	2	500.00	1,000.00			
	StarCom21 Radio/Repeater	1	6,000.00	6,000.00			
01-60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES				24,400.00	22,600.00	1,800.00
	General Office Supplies	12	1,600.00	19,200.00		19,200.00	
	Coffee	12	150.00	1,800.00		0.00	
	Check Stock			1,000.00		1,000.00	
	W2s & 1099s	1	500.00	500.00		500.00	
	Printer & Plotter Paper			1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Tapes for computer backup	12	75.00	900.00		900.00	
01-60-6522	BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS				10,273.00		
	Blue Book Subscription	1	1,650.00	1,650.00			
	Training References	1	1,000.00	1,000.00			
	Standards & References			250.00			
	IL Revised Statutes			250.00			
	On-Line Reference	12	405.00	4,860.00			
01-60-6522	BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS (CONT.)						
	Legislative Tracking			1,800.00			
	Eng News Record			82.00			
	Best's Key Rating Guide	1	165.00	165,00			
	Rothstein OSHA Law	1	116.00	116,00			
	GIS Books	1	100.00	100,00			
01-60-6531	PRINTING- GENERAL				12,050.00		
	Large Print Jobs			750.00	1.60		
	Photos			500.00			
	Letterhead			800.00			
	Forms	1	200.00	200.00			
	Business Cards	4	200.00	800.00			
	Construction Plan Printing			2,000.00			
	Annual Report			4,000.00			
	Printing & Mounting	1	3,000.00	3,000.00			

Net Change

41,800.00

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6532	POSTAGE & DELIVERY				19,800.00	16,800.00	3,000.00
	US Postal Service	12	300.00	3,600.00		3,600.00	
	Overnight Service Board	12	1,000.00	12,000.00		9,600.00	
	Overnight Delivery Misc	12	350.00	4,200.00		3,600.00	
01-60-6540	PROFESSIONAL DUES				14,755.00		
	NACE Dues			300.00			
	IL BAR Association			390.00			
	IL Atty Reg/Discp Comm			320.00			
	American BAR Assoc			485.00			
	Operators License	12	30.00	360.00			
	ISA Membership Dues	1	125.00	125.00			
	GFOA Dues			250.00			
	AWWA Commission Dues	1	7,000.00	7,000.00			
	AWWA Research Fund			2,000.00			
	Mid Central Water Works	2	100.00	200.00			
	ILGISA Membership Dues	2	50.00	100.00			
	Alliance for Water Eff	1	2,750.00	2,750.00			
	Membership IFMA	1	300.00	300.00			
	NFPA membership	1	175.00	175.00			
01-60-6550	REPAIRS & MAINT- OFFICE EQUIP				17,952.00		
	Model Repair		5,000.00	5,000.00			
	Fax/Copier/Scanner Maint		600.00	7,200.00			
	Copier Maintenance		186.00	2,232.00			
	Postage Meter Rental		630.00	2,520.00			
	Postage Meter Repairs		1,000.00	1,000.00			
01-60-6560	REPAIRS & MAINT- BLDGS & GRNDS				612,640.00	404,300.00	208,340.00
	HVAC Modifications		7,000.00	7,000.00		7,000.00	
	Custodial Supplies		800.00	9,600.00		9,600.00	
	Fire Alarm Monitor Service		1,500.00	1,500.00		1,500.00	
	Police & Fire Protection		45,000.00	45,000.00		45,000.00	
	City Elevator Inspection		500.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Building Supplies		1,500.00	18,000.00		18,000.00	
	HVAC Systems (1)		2,600.00	7,800.00		7,800.00	
	Rock Salt & Icemelt			20,000.00		20,000.00	
	Misc		320.00	3,840.00		0.00	
	Fire Ext Recharge		2,000.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	
	QRE-5/10		30,000.00	30,000.00		22,500.00	
	Security Syst Maintenance		6,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	
	Forklift Truck Repair		1,200.00	2,400.00		2,400.00	
	Public Meeting Room HVAC	1	65,000.00	65,000.00		0.00	
			20. 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	33. F. 33. 33. 53. 57.		Net Change	211,340.00

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6560	REPAIRS & MAINT- BLDGS & GRNDS	(CONT.)					
	Aerial Lift Service	1	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Chillers	1	12,800.00	12,800.00		12,800.00	
	Sewer Jetting	1	20,000.00	20,000.00		10,000.00	
	Building Masonary Repair	1	120,000.00	120,000.00		60,000.00	
	Reservior Hatch Replacement	1	75,000.00	75,000.00		75,000.00	
	Exterior Painting	1	100,000.00	100,000.00		80,000.00	
	Pipe insulation	1	6,500.00	6,500.00		6,500.00	
	Building floor repair	1	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Scissor lift	1	27,000.00	27,000.00		0.00	
	Parking Lot Striping	1	25,000.00	25,000.00		10,000.00	
	Crane Inspectins	1	1,200.00	1,200.00		1,200.00	
01-60-6580	COMPUTER SOFTWARE				85,200.00	75,200.00	10,000.00
	Misc Admin Software	1	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	
	LAN Software Upgrades	1	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	
	Misc. GIS software	1	200.00	200.00		200.00	
	Document Management System	1	20,000.00	20,000.00		10,000.00	
	7I Upgrade	1	50,000.00	50,000.00		50,000.00	
01-60-6590	COMPUTER/SOFTWARE MAINTENAI	NCE			85,795.00	80,795.00	5,000.00
	ESRI Software Maint.			10,100.00		10,100.00	
	Infor 7i Software Maint			40,000.00		40,000.00	
	Payroll Software			1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Finance Software	1	6,350.00	6,350.00		6,350.00	
	AUTOCAD License			700.00		700.00	
	Maplogic Layout Manager			250.00		250.00	
	Google SketchUp Pro	1	495.00	495.00		495.00	
	Google Earth Pro	1	400.00	400.00		400.00	
	Document Mgmt Maint.	1	20,000.00	20,000.00		15,000.00	
	Software License Renewals	1	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	
	HP Maintenance Agreement	1	1,500.00	1,500.00		1,500.00	
01-60-6591	OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE				23,400.00	14,900.00	8,500.00
	Misc Meeting Expenses			3,000.00		3,000.00	•
	Retirement Plaques	3	200.00	600.00		600.00	
	ISP Criminal Checks	20 30	250.00	7,500.00		5,000.00	
	HR Plus Background Cl	6 12	1,000.00	12,000.00		6,000.00	
	Notary Public Renewals	3	100.00	300.00		300.00	
01-60-6611.01	WATER BILLING				58,895,164.00		
	Water Purchase (May-Dec)			41,037,680.00	•		
	Water Purchase (Jan-April)			17,857,484.00			
01-60-6611.02	ELECTRICITY				1,760,000.00	1,540,000.00	220,000.00
	LPS Electrical Charges	1	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00		1,400,000.00	
	10% Contingency	1	160,000.00	160,000.00		140,000.00	
						Net Change	243,500.00

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	TINU	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6611.03	OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE				300,000.00	252,000.00	48,000.00
	LPS 50% O&M Charges	12	25,000.00	300,000.00		252,000.00	
01-60-6611.04	MAJOR MAINTENANCE				0.00		
01-60-6611.05	MAJOR MAINTENANCE BILLED				0.00		
01-60-6612	ELECTRIC- DuPAGE				0.00		
)1-60-6612.01	PUMP STATION				3,300,000.00		
	DPS Electrical Charges	1	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00			
	10% Contingency	1	300,000.00	300,000.00			
1-60-6612.02	METER STATION, ROV, TANK SITE				125,000.00		
	MS/ROV/Standpipes/CP	1	110,000.00	110,000.00			
	Naper 6 MS Sta & #3 STP	1	15,000.00	15,000.00			
01-60-6613	WATER CHEMICALS				25,200.00		
	Sodium Hypochorite	6	3,500.00	21,000.00			
	De-Chlor Chemicals	6	700.00	4,200.00			
01-60-6614	WATER TESTING				11,000.00		
	Lab Supplies & Equipment			6,000.00			
	IEPA Lab Testing Program			2,000.00			
	Suburban Lab (Misc)			3,000.00			
1-60-6614.03	WATER TESTING - COR CONTROL				0.00		
01-60-6620	PUMP STATION - OPERATING				0.00		
1-60-6621	PUMPING SERVICES				275,300.00		
	Highlift Pump Repair (1)	1	150,000.00	150,000.00			
	Small Tools / Equipment	12	600.00	7,200.00			
	Electrical Switchgear	1	5,000.00	5,000.00			
	Valves & Actuators	12	300.00	3,600.00			
	Compressor Repair	3	1,500.00	4,500.00			
	Electrical Supplies	12	450.00	5,400.00			
	Pumps Footing/Sump	12	400.00	4,800.00			
	Oil/Lubricants	12	300.00	3,600.00			
	Chlorine Feed Sys Repair	2	2,500.00	5,000.00			
	Overhead Crane Repair	2	1,500.00	3,000.00			
	Emergency Generator	2	1,500.00	3,000.00			
	Backflow Preventor Service	1	5,000.00	5,000.00			
	Thermoscaning Service	1	2,500.00	2,500.00			
	Spare Motors	12	200.00	2,400.00			
	Compressed gases	12	75.00	900.00			
	Waste Oil Disposal	2	250.00	500.00			
	Pump Vibration Testing	1	6,500.00	6,500.00			
	Breaker Maintenance (2)	1	20,000.00	20,000.00			
	Relay Calibration (2)	1	10,000.00	10,000.00			
	Parco Service Contract	1	6,000.00	6,000.00			

Net Change

48,000.00

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budge
01-60-6621	PUMPING SERVICES (CONT.)					-	
	Mechanical Seals	1	20,000.00	20,000.00			
	Multilin Replacement	4	1,600.00	6,400.00			
01-60-6623	METER TESTING & REPAIRS				62,600.00		
	Spares for 6" meters (1)	1	50,000.00	50,000.00			
	Test Bench Repairs & Parts	1	9,000.00	9,000.00			
	Annual Scale Calibration	1	2,100.00	2,100.00			
	Compound Meter Testing	1	500.00	500.00			
	PLC Repairs & Programming	1	1,000.00	1,000.00			
01-60-6624	SCADA / INSTRUMENTATION				58,200.00		
	SCADA Antenna Maintenance	1	5,000.00	5,000.00			
	Backup Telemetry Repairs	1	2,000.00	2,000.00			
	Instrumentation	1	5,000.00	5,000.00			
	Repair Circuit Boards	1	4,000.00	4,000.00			
	Annual Test Equipment Cal	1	4,000.00	4,000.00			
	SCADA RTU Batteries	50	50.00	2,500.00			
	SCADA Radio Repairs	1	5,000.00	5,000.00			
	SCADA Workstations	1	11,500.00	11,500.00			
	RTUs County 9C	1	9,000.00	9,000.00			
	 Upgrade CP Communications 	5	1,000.00	5,000.00			
	475 Field Communicator	1	5,200.00	5,200.00			
01-60-6625	EQUIPMENT RENTAL				14,900.00	12,900.00	2,000.00
	Tools & Equipment	1	4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00	
	Manlift & Misc Tools	1	800.00	800.00		800.00	
	Traffic Lane Closure Setup	9	900.00	8,100.00		8,100.00	
	Tools & Equipment	1	2,000.00	2,000.00		0.00	
01-60-6626	UNIFORMS				39,000.00	34,000.00	5,000.00
	Uniform Replacements	1	35,000.00	35,000.00		30,000.00	
	Work Boot	1	4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00	
01-60-6627	SAFETY				69,730.00	75,730.00	(6,000.00)
	Contract Training	1	7,280.00	7,280.00		7,280.00	
	Equipment/Supplies	1	12,000.00	12,000.00		18,000.00	
	Consultant Services	1	25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00	
	NSC Dues and Subscriptions	1	500.00	500.00		500.00	
	Professional Development	1	3,750.00	3,750.00		3,750.00	
	In-House Training Material	1	2,000.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	
	MSDS Hosting	1	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Safety & First Aid	12	350.00	4,200.00	9	4,200.00	
	On-Line Employee Training	1	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	
						Net Change	1,000.00

BUDGET REPORT 2011-2012 Budget Year 01 WATER FUND

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
01-60-6631	PIPELINE REPAIRS				850,000.00	750,000.00	100,000.00
	Major Pipe Repair	1	400,000.00	400,000.00		300,000.00	
	Valve Stem Replacement	1	450,000.00	450,000.00		450,000.00	
01-60-6632	COR TESTING & MITIGATION				1,608,000.00	1,358,000.00	250,000.00
	Corr. Design/Support Serv	1	100,000.00	100,000.00		100,000.00	
	Corr. Const (75th and OBT)	1	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00		1,250,000.00	
	Standpipe CP Test	1	8,000.00	8,000.00		8,000.00	
01-60-6633	REMOTE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE				503,225.00	456,625.00	46,600.00
	Fencing Repairs	1	2,000.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	
	QRE-5/10 Electrical Work	1	50,000.00	50,000.00		50,000.00	
	Tank Site Sealcoating	4	1,500.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	
	Standpipe Repainting Engin	_1	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	
	Fall Protection-Tanksite	1	270,000.00	270,000.00		230,000.00	
	RemSite Hazard Remediation	1	110,000.00	110,000.00		110,000.00	
	Repair Parts	12	3,000.00	36,000.00		36,000.00	
	Tool Replacement	1	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Hoist Inspections	23	175.00	4,025.00		4,025.00	
	Gas Detectors	2	1,300.00	2,600.00		2,600.00	
01-60-6634	PLAN REVIEW- PIPELINE CONFLI				74,350.00		
	JULIE Notification			67,000.00			
	Carsonite Markers			1,000.00			
	Paint for JULIE Locating			3,000.00			
	Repair and Calibration			3,000.00			
	Locating Flags			350			
01-60-6635	PIPELINE EQUIPMENT RENTAL				0.00		
01-60-6637	PIPELINE SUPPLIES				22,500.00		
	DWC Frames & Lids			15,000.00			
	Blow Off Frames & Lids			7,500.00			
01-60-6641	REPAIRS & MAINT- VEHICLES				33,500.00		
	Vehicle Maintenance	12	2,500.00	30,000.00			
	Oil Changes	1	3,500.00	3,500.00			
01-60-6642	FUEL- VEHICLES				67,200.00		
	Bulk Fuel Purchase	24	2,800.00	67,200.00			
01-60-6643	LICENSES- VEHICLES				1,650.00		
	City of Elmhurst	1	1,500.00	1,500.00			
	State of IL	1	150.00	150.00			
01-60-6721	BOND INTEREST- GO BONDS				0.00		
01-60-6722	BOND INTEREST- REV BONDS				3,916,265.00		
	2003 Bond May 1 Int Pmt	1	1,599,594.00	1,599,594.00			
	2003 Bond Nov 1 Int Pmt	1	1,599,594.00	1,599,594.00			
	1993 Bond Prepd Intrest	1	1,101,715.00	1,101,715.00			
	ie,		3 3%	50		Net Change	396,600.00

BUDGET REPORT 2011-2012 Budget Year 01 WATER FUND

ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budge
01-60-6722	BOND INTEREST- REV BONDS (CONT.)						
	2003 Discount Amortization	1	53,534.00	53,534.00			
	2003 Premium Amortization	1	(438, 172.00)	(438, 172.00)			
1-60-6723	NOTE INTEREST - DEBT CERT.				2,056,850.00		
	Accrued Int 12/10 - 4/11	1	(267,123.00)	(267,123.00)			
	Int Pmt 6/21/11	1	375,000.00	375,000.00			
	Int Pmt 12/21/11	1	375,000.00	375,000.00			
	Accrued Int 12/11 - 4/12	1	373,973.00	373,973.00			
	Int Pmt 11/1/11	1	500,000.00	500,000.00			
	Int Pmt 5/1/12	1	700,000.00	700,000.00			
1-60-6810	LEASES				21,000.00		
	ISTHA Pipe Crossings			500.00	**************************************		
	ISTHA SCADA Antenna Use			500.00			
	Copier Lease x 2	8	2,500.00	20,000.00			
1-60-6820	PERMITS & FEES	-			10,750.00		
	Cook County Maywood Easemt	1	3,000.00	3,000.00	20,700.00		
	IEPA APC Annual Fee		1.6	2,000.00			
	LPS Title Transfer Insur.	1	1,500.00	1,500.00			
	LPS Title Transfer Insur.	17	250.00	4,250.00			
-60-6830	EASEMENTS			1,200.00	0.00		
l-60-6851	COMPUTERS				21,400.00		
	Replacement Computers	4	900.00	3,600.00	21,100.00		
	Misc Hardware/Repair	1	3,000.00	3,000.00			
	Replacement Laptops	2	2,900.00	5,800.00			
	Redundant Virtual Server	1	9,000.00	9,000.00			
-60-6852	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMT		3,000.00	3,000.00	33,575.00		
	4-D Lgl File Cabinets (1)	8	400.00	3,200.00	33,373.00		
	GEN Copy/Scan/Prnt/Fax (1)	1	7,500.00	7,500.00			
	GEN Window Shades/Blinds (1)	1	17,500.00	17,500.00			
	Task chairs	6	250.00	1,500.00			
	Desk chairs	6	250.00	1,500.00			
	4 drawer file cabinet	5	375.00	1,875.00			
	Book shelf	2	250.00	500.00			
-60-6856	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	2	230.00	500.00	0.00		
-60-6858	CAPITALIZED EQUIP PURCHASES				(54,975.00)		
	COMPUTERS-6851	1	(21,400.00)	(21,400.00)	(34,373.00)		
	OFFICE FURNITURE-6852	1	(33,575.00)	(33,575.00)			
-60-6860	VEHICLES	1	(33,373.00)	(33,373.00)	00 000 00		
-0 0000	Ford F-150 Pick Up Truck	1	36 000 00	26 000 00	99,000.00		
	Ford Escape	1	36,000.00	36,000.00			
	2012 Chevy Cargo Van 1500	1	30,000.00	30,000.00			
	ZOZZ CHCVY COISO VAII 1300	1	33,000.00	33,000.00		Net Change	

BUDGET REPORT

2011-2012 Budget Year 01 WATER FUND

TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0	ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	UNITS	UNIT	ITEM ANNUAL	ANNUAL	New Adjusted	Saving from
VEHICLES-6860	NO#			COST	TOTAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	Original Budget
Cape)1-60-6868	CAPITALIZED VEHICLE PURCHASES				(99,000.00)		
Depart D		VEHICLES-6860	1	(99,000.00)	(99,000.00)			
DEPRECIATION FY2010	1-60-6880	CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS				0.00		
10-60-6930 DEPRECIATION BUILDINGS 2,075,022.00 1	1-60-6920	DEPRECIATION- TRANS MAINS				4,547,970.00		
DEPRECIATION FY2010 2,075,022.00 170,484.00 DEPRECIATION-PUMPING EQUIPMENT 170,484.00 DEPRECIATION-PUMPING EQUIPMENT 170,484.00 DEPRECIATION-OFFICE FURN & 57,422.00 DEPRECIATION-OFFICE FURN & 57,422.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 11,000.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 5,498.00 DEPRECIATION-FY2010 5,422.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,742.00 DEPRECIATION OFFICE EQUIP 25,164.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 5,422.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 19,742.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 574,000.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 574,000.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 574,000.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) 287,000.00 DESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) 574,000.00 DESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) 574,000.00 DESS: PA STATION 5 (6,000.00) DESS: PA STATION 5 (6,		DEPRECIATION FY2010			4,547,970.00			
1-60-6940 DEPRECIATION-PUMPING EQUIPMENT 170,484.00	1-60-6930	DEPRECIATION- BUILDINGS				2,075,022.00		
DEPRECIATION FY2010		DEPRECIATION FY2010			2,075,022.00			
1-60-6952 DEPRECIATION- OFFICE FURN & 57,422.00 DEPRECIATION-FY2010 40,924,00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 5,498.00 1-60-6956 DEPRECIATION OFFICE EQUIP 25,164.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 5,422.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 19,742.00 1-60-6960 DEPRECIATION FY2010 40,543.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 FY2013 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2014 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 287,000.00 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTRUCTI 0.00 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) 287,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) (287,000.00) 1-60-7111.02 DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A) 34,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) (34,000.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG	1-60-6940	DEPRECIATION-PUMPING EQUIPMENT				170,484.00		
DEPRECIATION-FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS 11,000.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 1-60-6956 DEPRECIATION OFFICE EQUIP DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADITIONS 1-60-6960 DEPRECIATION VEHICLES DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS 1-60-6960 DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 1-60-7110 METERING STATIONS-CONSTRUCTI 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) Steeple Run Construction 1 574,000.00 1-60-7111.02 DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A) Steeple Run Eng Material Testing 1 66,000.00 Steeple Run Eng Material Testing 1 2,000.00 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFI		DEPRECIATION FY2010			170,484.00			
FY2011 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS 1-60-6956 DEPRECIATION - OFFICE EQUIP DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS 19,742.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS 19,742.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 1-60-7110 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) Steeple Run Construction LESS: PA STATION Steeple Run Eng Material Testing 1 66,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) Steeple Run Eng Material Testing CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG	1-60-6952	DEPRECIATION- OFFICE FURN &				57,422.00		
FY2012 ADDITIONS		DEPRECIATION-FY2010			40,924.00			
1-60-6956 DEPRECIATION- OFFICE EQUIP DEPRECIATION FY2010 5,422.00 FY2011 ADITIONS 19,742.00 19,742.00 1-60-6960 DEPRECIATION FY2010 40,543.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 1-60-7110 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) 287,000.00 ESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) (287,000.00) 1-60-7111.02 DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A) 34,000.00 1-60-7111.02 DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A) 34,000.00 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG 10,000.00 (287,000.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG (34,000.00) (34,000.		FY2011 ADDITIONS			11,000.00			
DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADITIONS DEPRECIATION - VEHICLES DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS DPC GEH MS-CONSTRUCTI FY2012 ADDITIONS TOTAL EXPENDITURES (pages 2-11): DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2012 ADDITIONS		FY2012 ADDITIONS			5,498.00			
FY2011 ADITIONS 1-60-6960 DEPRECIATION- VEHICLES DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS 1-60-7110 METERING STATIONS-CONSTRUCTI 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) Stepple Run Construction LESS: PA STATION Stepple Run Eng 1 66,000.00 FST,000.00 Material Testing 1 2,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 UNINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0	1-60-6956	DEPRECIATION- OFFICE EQUIP				25,164.00		
1-60-6960 DEPRECIATION - VEHICLES B5,343.00 DEPRECIATION FY2010 40,543.00 FY2011 ADDITIONS 25,000.00 FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTRUCTI 0.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00 574,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00 287,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00 287,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00 34,000.00 LES		DEPRECIATION FY2010			5,422.00			
DEPRECIATION FY2010 FY2011 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 1-60-7110 METERING STATIONS-CONSTRUCTI 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) Steeple Run Construction LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) Steeple Run Eng 1 66,000.00 Material Testing LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0		FY2011 ADITIONS			19,742.00			
FY2011 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS FY2012 ADDITIONS 19,800.00 1-60-7110 METERING STATIONS-CONSTRUCTI 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) Stepple Run Construction LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) (287,000.00) Stepple Run Eng 1 66,000.00 66,000.00 Material Testing 1 2,000.00 2,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) (34,000.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.00 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.00	1-60-6960	DEPRECIATION- VEHICLES				85,343.00		
FY2012 ADDITIONS 1-60-7110 METERING STATIONS-CONSTRUCTI 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) Stepple Run Construction LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) Steeple Run Eng Material Testing LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) LESS: PA STATION 6 (6,800.00) LESS: PA STATION 7 (10,000.00) LESS: PA STATION 8 (287,000.00) LESS: PA STATION 8 (287,000.00) LESS: PA STATION 9 (287,000.00) Net Change 10,000.00 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.00		DEPRECIATION FY2010			40,543.00			
1-60-7110 METERING STATIONS-CONSTRUCTI 1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) Stepple Run Construction LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) (287,000.00) 1-60-7111.02 DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A) Steeple Run Eng Material Testing 1 2,000.00 2,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) (34,000.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0		FY2011 ADDITIONS			25,000.00			
1-60-7111.01 DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A) 287,000.00 Stepple Run Construction 1 574,000.00 574,000.00 Stepple Run Construction 1 574,000.00 574,000.00 Stepple Run Construction 1 574,000.00 574,000.00 Stepple Run Eng 1 66,000.00 66,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 1 2,000.00 2,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 1 2,000.00 2,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 1 2,000.00 34,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 1 2,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 1 3,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 1 3,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 1 3,000.00 Steeple Run Eng 3 4,000.00 St		FY2012 ADDITIONS			19,800.00			
Stepple Run Construction	1-60-7110	METERING STATIONS-CONSTRUCTI				0.00		
LESS: PA STATION 5 (57,400.00) (287,000.00) 1-60-7111.02 DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A) Steeple Run Eng 1 66,000.00 66,000.00 Material Testing 1 2,000.00 2,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) (34,000.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR (287,000.00) DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change 0.0 TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0	1-60-7111.01	DPC GEH MS-CONSTR (MS18/9A)				287,000.00		
1-60-7111.02 DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A) Steeple Run Eng Material Testing LESS: PA STATION S (6,800.00) LESS: PA STATION S (6,800.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG WINFIELD MS ENG TOTAL NET CHANGE TOTAL EXPENDITURES (pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.00		Stepple Run Construction	1	574,000.00	574,000.00			
Steeple Run Eng 1 66,000.00 66,000		LESS: PA STATION	5	(57,400.00)	(287,000.00)			
Material Testing 1 2,000.00 2,000.00 LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) (34,000.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR (287,000.00) DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change 0.0 TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0	1-60-7111.02	DPC GEH MS-ENG (MS18-9A)				34,000.00		
LESS: PA STATION 5 (6,800.00) (34,000.00) 1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR (287,000.00) DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change 0.0 TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0		Steeple Run Eng	1	66,000.00	66,000.00			
1-60-7113.02 WINFIELD MS27B ENG CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR (287,000.00) DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0		Material Testing	_1	2,000.00	2,000.00			
CONTRACT MS 17 1 10,000.00 10,000.00 1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR (287,000.00) DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 87,170,828.0		LESS: PA STATION	5	(6,800.00)	(34,000.00)			
1-60-7980 CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS DPC MS CONSTR (287,000.00) DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0	1-60-7113.02	WINFIELD M\$27B ENG				10,000.00		
DPC MS CONSTR DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0		CONTRACT MS 17	1	10,000.00	10,000.00			
DPC MS ENG (34,000.00) WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change 0.0 TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0	1-60-7980	CAPITALIZED FIXED ASSETS				(331,000.00)		
WINFIELD MS ENG (10,000.00) Net Change 0.0 TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES (pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0		DPC MS CONSTR			(287,000.00)			
Net Change 0.0 TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0		DPC MS ENG			(34,000.00)			
TOTAL NET CHANGE 1,038,842.0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages 2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828.0		WINFIELD MS ENG			(10,000.00)			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages2-11): 88,209,669.00 87,170,828. 0					,	Net Change	0.00	
					TOTAL NET CHAN	IGE	1,038,842.00	
		TOTAL EXPENDITURES(pages2-11):				88.209.669.00	87.170.828.00	
NET DEVENUES (EVDENDITUDES.						25,205,005.00	2. /2. 4/020.00	
NET REVENUES/EAPENDITURES: 8,858,877.00 9,897,718.0		NET REVENUES/EXPENDITURES:				8,858,877.00	9,897,718.00	

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Finance Committee	ORIGINATING Finance DEPARTMENT
ITEM	An Ordinance Establishing A Rate for Operation and Maintenance Costs for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012 Ordinance No. O-5-11	APPROVAL The State of the stat

Account No. 01-5110

Ordinance No. O-5-11 would establish a rate of \$2.04 per 1,000 gallons of water for Operation and Maintenance Costs for the period of May 1, 2011 through April 30, 2012 in accordance with the Annual Management Budget that appears on the agenda as Ordinance No. O-4-11.

MOTION: To adopt Ordinance No. O-5-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

ORDINANCE NO. 0-5-11

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING A RATE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING MAY 1, 2011 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 2012

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11-135-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/11-135-5, the Commission is required to establish, by ordinance, rates and charges for water which are sufficient at all times to pay, among other things, Operation and Maintenance Costs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Water Purchase and Sale Contract dated as of June 11, 1986, by and between the Commission and its Charter Customers (the "Charter Customer Contract"), Operation and Maintenance Costs payable by the Charter Customers in each Fiscal Year are determined and assessed by the Commission on a price per 1,000 gallon basis established in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 7(I) of the Charter Customer Contract; and

WHEREAS, the Commission prepared and submitted to the Charter Customers a tentative budget for the Fiscal Year commencing May 1, 2011, and ending April 30, 2012 (the "Covered Fiscal Year"), as required by said Subsection 7(I) (the "Tentative Budget"); and

WHEREAS, the Tentative Budget contained an estimate of Operation and Maintenance Costs for the Covered Fiscal Year in a stated price of \$2.04 per 1,000 gallons of water delivered; and

WHEREAS, due notice having been given, a hearing was held on the Tentative Budget at which time the Charter Customers were heard; and

WHEREAS, after full review and consideration, the Commission has determined that it is reasonable, necessary, and sufficient for the Commission to approve and adopt the stated price of \$2.04 per 1,000 gallons of water delivered as and for the rate to be charged to all Contract Customers for Operation and Maintenance Costs in the Covered Fiscal Year;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Ordinance shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Charter Customer Contract.

SECTION THREE: A rate of \$2.04 per 1,000 gallons of water delivered shall be and it hereby is established for Operation and Maintenance Costs for the Covered Fiscal Year. The rate for Operation and Maintenance Costs established pursuant to this Ordinance for the Covered Fiscal Year shall apply equally to Charter Customers and Subsequent Customers and shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of or as a credit against, any and all other costs, fees, or charges imposed by the Charter Customer Contract or any Subsequent Contract.

SECTION FOUR: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Ordinance, at any time no Lake Water is being supplied through the Waterworks System to Contract Customers, each Contract Customer's share of monthly Operation and Maintenance Costs shall be that proportion of those costs which such Contract Customer's Water Allocation

Ordinance No. O-5-11

bears to the total Water Allocations of all Contract Customers required to make Operation and Maintenance Costs payments during the same period.

SECTION FIVE: The rate for Operation and Maintenance Costs established pursuant to this Ordinance for the Covered Fiscal Year shall be subject to change by amendatory ordinance approved in the same manner as this Ordinance and in accordance with the notice and hearing requirements of Subsection 7(I) of the Charter Customer Contract.

SECTION SIX: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by a majority affirmative vote of all of the Commissioners including the affirmative votes of at least 1/3 of the Commissioners appointed by the County Board Chairman and 40% of the Commissioners appointed by the Mayors; provided, however, that Sections Three and Four of this Ordinance shall be of no force or effect until May 1, 2011.

	AYES:		
	NAYS:		
	ABSENT:		
	ADOPTED this day of	, 2011.	
ATTE	ST:	Chairman	
Clerk			

Board/Ordinances/O-5-11.docx

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Finance Committee	ORIGINATING Finance DEPARTMENT
ITEM	An Ordinance Establishing Fixed Costs to be Payable by Each Contract Customer for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2011 and Ending April 30, 2012 Ordinance No. O-6-11	APPROVAL Nacy St

Account No. 01-5120

Ordinance No. O-6-11 would establish a rate for Fixed Costs for FY 2011/2012 approximating an average Charter Customer rate of \$0.25 per 1,000 gallons in accordance with the Annual Management Budget that appears on the agenda as Ordinance No. O-4-11.

MOTION: To adopt Ordinance No. O-6-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

ORDINANCE NO. O-6-11

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING FIXED COSTS TO BE PAYABLE BY EACH CONTRACT CUSTOMER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING MAY 1, 2011 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 2012

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11-135-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/11-135-5, the Commission is required to establish, by ordinance, rates and charges for water which are sufficient at all times to pay, among other things, Fixed Costs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Water Purchase and Sale Contract dated as of June 11, 1986, by and between the Commission and its Charter Customers (the "Charter Customer Contract"), Fixed Costs payable by the Charter Customers in each Fiscal Year are determined and assessed by the Commission proportionately in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 6(b) of the Charter Customer Contract; and

WHEREAS, the Commission prepared and submitted to the Charter Customers a tentative budget for the Fiscal Year commencing May 1, 2011, and ending April 30, 2012 (the "Covered Fiscal Year"), as required by Subsection 7(I) of the Charter Customer Contract (the "Tentative Budget"); and

WHEREAS, the Tentative Budget contained an estimate of Fixed Costs to be payable by Contract Customers, in the aggregate, for the Covered Fiscal Year in a stated aggregate dollar amount of \$7,144,594.00, which amount is generally allocated among Contract Customers based upon each Contract Customer's proportionate share of such Fixed Costs that such Contract Customer's Full Water Requirements or Minimum Take or Pay Requirements, as applicable, bears to the sum of the Full Water Requirements or

Minimum Take or Pay Requirements, as applicable, of all Contract Customers for the period between January 1, 2009, and December 31, 2010; and

WHEREAS, the Tentative Budget contained an estimate of Fixed Costs to be funded by sales taxes, in the aggregate, for the Covered Fiscal Year in a stated aggregate dollar amount of \$7,144,594.00; and

WHEREAS, due notice having been given, a hearing was held on the Tentative Budget at which time the Charter Customers were heard; and

WHEREAS, after full review and consideration, the Commission has determined that it is reasonable, necessary, and sufficient for the Commission to approve and adopt the stated aggregate dollar amount of \$7,144,594.00 as and for the amount of Fixed Costs to be payable by Contract Customers, in the aggregate, for the Covered Fiscal Year:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Ordinance shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Charter Customer Contract.

SECTION THREE: The Fixed Costs to be payable by Contract Customers, in the aggregate, for the Covered Fiscal Year shall be and they hereby are established in the aggregate dollar amount of \$7,144,594.00, which amount is generally allocated among Contract Customers based upon each Contract Customer's proportionate share of such Fixed Costs that such Contract Customer's Full Water Requirements or Minimum Take or

Ordinance No. O-6-11

Pay Requirements, as applicable, bears to the sum of the Full Water Requirements or

Minimum Take or Pay Requirements, as applicable, of all Contract Customers for the

period between January 1, 2009, and December 31, 2010. Each Contract Customer's

proportionate share of Fixed Costs established pursuant to this Ordinance for the

Covered Fiscal Year shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of or as a credit against, any

and all other costs, fees, or charges imposed by the Charter Customer or applicable

Subsequent Contract.

SECTION FOUR: The Fixed Costs established pursuant to this Ordinance for the

Covered Fiscal Year shall be subject to change by amendatory ordinance approved in the

same manner as this Ordinance.

SECTION FIVE: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its

adoption by a majority affirmative vote of all of the Commissioners including the

affirmative votes of at least 1/3 of the Commissioners appointed by the County Board

Chairman and 40% of the Commissioners appointed by the Mayors; provided, however,

that Section Three of this Ordinance shall be of no force or effect until May 1, 2011.

ATTE	EST:	Chairman	
	ADOPTED this day of		_, 2011.
	ABSENT:		
	NAYS:		
	AYES:		

Clerk

Board/Ordinances/O-6-11.docx

-3-

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Finance Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	Finance
ITEM	An Ordinance of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Amending and Extending the \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Pursuant to Agreement with the Original Purchaser Ordinance No. O-8-11	APPROVAL	

Pursuant to Ordinance No. O-8-10, the Commission issued its \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, \$40,000,000 of which is currently outstanding and matures on May 1, 2011 (the "2010 Certificate"). Ordinance No. O-8-11 would restructure the debt burden of the Commission by extending the maturity date of the 2010 Certificate from May 1, 2011, to May 1, 2016, with a variable rate of interest that is determined and re-set as frequently as monthly, and also by requiring a minimum of \$5MM in annual prepayments of principal.

MOTION: To adopt Ordinance No. O-8-11.



ORDINANCE NUMBER O-8-11

AN ORDINANCE of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Amending and Extending the \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Pursuant to Agreement with the Original Purchaser.

Adopted by the Board of Commissioners of Said Commission on the 21st day of April 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	HEADING	PAGE
Preambles	S	1
Section 1.	Definitions	3
Section 2.	Incorporation of Preambles	5
Section 3.	Amended and Restated Agreement Is a General Obligation	5
Section 4.	Execution and Filing of the Amended and Restated Agreement.	6
Section 5.	Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate Details.	15
Section 6.	Book Entry Provisions	19
Section 7.	Execution; Authentication	19
Section 8.	Redemption	19
Section 9.	Redemption and Prepayment Procedures	19
Section 10	Registration of Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate; Persons Treated as Owners	20
Section 11	Form of Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate	20
Section 12	2. Exchange of Certificates	30
Section 13	3. Funds	30
Section 14	4. Financial Disclosure and Covenants; Certain Indemnities	30
Section 15	5. Pertaining to the Certificate Registrar	31
Section 16	3. Defeasance	32
Section 17	7. Publication of Ordinance	32
Section 18	8 Superseder and Effective Date	32

[This table of contents is for the convenience of the reader and is not a part of this Ordinance.]

ORDINANCE NUMBER O-8-11

AN ORDINANCE of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Amending and Extending the \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, Pursuant to Agreement with the Original Purchaser

PREAMBLES

WHEREAS

- A. The DuPage Water Commission, Illinois (the "Commission"), is a duly organized water commission and unit of local government of the State of Illinois (the "State") operating, inter alia, under and pursuant to the following laws:
 - the Water Commission Act of 1985 and Division 135 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code (collectively, the "Water Commission Act");
 - 2. the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois (the "Debt Reform Act"), and in particular, the provisions of Section 17 of the Debt Reform Act (the "Installment Purchase Provisions of the Debt Reform Act"); and
- all other Omnibus Bond Acts of the State;
 in each case, as supplemented and amended (collectively, "Applicable Law").
- B. Pursuant to Ordinance Number O-8-10, passed by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission (the "Board of Commissioners") on the 13th day of May 2010, and signed by the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, and entitled:

AN ORDINANCE of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, authorizing and providing for the issuance of \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificates, Series 2010, evidencing interests in an Installment Purchase Agreement for the purpose of paying the cost of purchasing real or personal property, or both, in and for the Commission, and providing for the security for and means of payment under the Agreement and the Certificates

(the "2010 Ordinance"), the Commission issued its \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, \$40,000,000 of which is currently outstanding and matures on May 1, 2011 (the "2010 Certificate").

- C. The 2010 Certificate was issued to the original purchaser and current owner of the 2010 Certificate, The Northern Trust Company (the "Original Purchaser"), in evidence of the indebtedness incurred pursuant to that certain Installment Purchase Agreement dated as of May 17, 2010 (the "2010 Agreement").
- D. The Board of Commissioners has determined that it is necessary and desirable to restructure the debt burden of the Commission by (i) extending the maturity date of the 2010 Certificate from May 1, 2011, to May 1, 2016, (ii) amending the 2010 Certificate to provide for mandatory prepayments of principal and a variable rate of interest that is determined and re-set as frequently as monthly, and (iii) amending and restating the 2010 Agreement accordingly.
- E. In furtherance thereof, and in accordance with the provisions of the Installment Purchase Provisions of the Debt Reform Act, the Board of Commissioners finds that it is necessary and desirable and in the best interests of the Commission:
 - 1. To authorize an Amended and Restated Installment Purchase Agreement (the "Amended and Restated Agreement") more particularly as described and provided below in the text of this Ordinance;
 - 2. To name as counter-party to the Amended and Restated Agreement the Commission Treasurer (the "Treasurer"), as nominee-seller;
 - 3. To authorize the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners (the "Chairman") and the Commission Clerk (the "Clerk") to execute and attest,

respectively, the Amended and Restated Agreement on behalf of the Commission and to file same with the Clerk in his or her capacity as keeper of the records and files of the Commission; and

4. To amend and extend the 2010 Certificate by exchanging the Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010 originally issued under the 2010 Ordinance (the "Original 2010 Certificate") for a new newly-issued Amended and Extended Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010 of the Commission evidencing the indebtedness incurred under the Amended and Restated Agreement in the amount of \$40,000,000 (the "Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate"), in form and having such details as set forth below in the text of this Ordinance.

Now Therefore Be It Ordained by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook, and Will, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. Words and terms used in this Ordinance shall have the meanings given them unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning is intended. Words and terms defined in the singular may be used in the plural and vice-versa. Reference to any gender shall be deemed to include the other and also inanimate persons such as corporations, where applicable.

A. The following words and terms are as defined in the preambles hereto.

2010 Agreement

2010 Certificate

2010 Ordinance

Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate

Amended and Restated Agreement

Applicable Law

Board of Commissioners

Chairman

Clerk

Commission

Debt Reform Act

Installment Purchase Provisions of the Debt Reform Act

Original 2010 Certificate

Original Purchaser

State

Treasurer

Water Commission Act

B. The following words and terms are as defined in the 2010 Ordinance.

Book Entry Form

Certificate Fund

Certificate Register

Code

Depository

Purchase Program

Record Date

Related Expenses

C. The following words and terms are defined as set forth.

"Certificate Registrar" means the Commission Clerk, in his or her respective capacities as certificate registrar and paying agent hereunder, or a successor thereto or a successor designated as Certificate Registrar hereunder.

"Certificates" means the Original 2010 Certificate issued under the 2010 Ordinance as well as the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate and any other

certificate authorized to be issued under the 2010 Ordinance as amended by this Ordinance.

"Designated Officials" means the Chairman and the General Manager, acting together.

"Ordinance" means this Ordinance, numbered as set forth on the title page hereof, and passed by the Board of Commissioners on the 21st day of April 2011.

"Purchase Contract" means the offer to purchase the 2010 Certificate as set forth and attached as Exhibit A to the 2010 Ordinance as supplemented and amended by the offer to amend and extend the 2010 Certificate as set forth and attached hereto as Exhibit A.

D. Definitions also appear in specific sections, as appear below. The headings in this Ordinance are for the convenience of the reader and are not a part of this Ordinance.

Section 2. Incorporation of Preambles. The Board of Commissioners hereby finds that the recitals contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are true, correct, and complete and does incorporate them into this Ordinance by this reference.

Section 3. Amended and Restated Agreement Is a General Obligation. The Commission hereby represents, warrants, and agrees that the obligation to make the payments due under the Amended and Restated Agreement shall be a lawful direct general obligation of the Commission payable from the corporate funds of the Commission and such other sources of payment as are otherwise lawfully available. The Commission represents and warrants that the total amount due the Seller (which term is hereinafter defined) under the Amended and Restated Agreement, together with all other indebtedness of the Commission, is within all statutory and constitutional debt limitations.

Section 4. Execution and Filing of the Amended and Restated Agreement. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the Chairman and Clerk shall be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, the Amended and Restated Agreement, in substantially the form thereof set forth below in the text of this Ordinance, and to do all things necessary and essential to effectuate the provisions of the Amended and Restated Agreement, including the execution of any documents and certificates incidental thereto or necessary to carry out the provisions thereof. Further, as nominee-seller, the Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to execute the Amended and Restated Agreement. Upon full execution, the original of the Amended and Restated Agreement shall be filed with the Clerk and retained in the Commission records and, together with the 2010 Agreement, shall constitute authority for issuance of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate. Subject to such discretion of the officers signatory to the document as described in the foregoing text, the Amended and Restated Agreement shall be in substantially the form as follows:

AMENDED AND RESTATED INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT for purchase of real or personal property, or both, for the purpose of the purchase of water and of improvements and extensions to the existing facilities of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois; dated as of the 1st day of May 2011

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "Amended and Restated Agreement") made as of the 1st day of May 2011 by and between the Treasurer of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, as Nominee-Seller (the "Seller"), and said Commission (the "Commission"):

WITNESSETH

- A. The Board of Commissioners (the "Board of Commissioners") of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, has determined to acquire real or personal property, or both, for the purpose of providing for the acquisition of water and of improvements and extensions to the existing facilities of the Commission (the "Purchase Program"), all as previously approved by the Board of Commissioners and on file with the Commission Clerk (the "Clerk").
- B. Pursuant to the provisions of the Water Commission Act of 1985 and Division 135 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code (collectively, the "Water Commission Act"); the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois (the "Debt Reform Act"), and, in particular, the provisions of Section 17 of the Debt Reform Act (the "Installment Purchase Provisions of the Debt Reform Act"); and all other Omnibus Bond Acts of the State of Illinois; in each case, as supplemented and amended (collectively "Applicable Law"); the Commission has the power to purchase real or personal property through agreements that provide that the consideration for the purchase may be paid through installments made at stated intervals for a period of no

more than 20 years and has the power to issue certificates evidencing indebtedness incurred under such agreements.

- C. On the 13th day of May 2010, the Board of Commissioners, pursuant to Applicable Law and the need to provide for the Purchase Program, adopted an ordinance (the "2010 Ordinance"), numbered O-8-10, authorizing the borrowing of money for the Purchase Program, the execution and delivery of an Installment Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 17, 2010 to finance same (the "2010 Agreement"), and the issuance of \$40,000,000 Taxable Debt Certificates, Series 2010, of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, \$40,000,000 of which is currently outstanding and matures on May 1, 2011 (the "2010 Certificate"), evidencing the indebtedness so incurred.
- D. On the 21st day of April 2011, the Board of Commissioners, pursuant to Applicable Law and the need to restructure the debt burden of the Commission, adopted an ordinance (the "Ordinance"), numbered O-8-11, authorizing the extension of the one-year short term debt incurred to finance the Purchase Program, including the execution and delivery of this Amended and Restated Agreement and the amendment and extension of the 2010 Certificate by exchanging the Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010 originally issued under the 2010 Ordinance (the "Original 2010 Certificate") for a new newly-issued Amended and Extended Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010 evidencing the indebtedness incurred under the Amended and Restated Agreement in the amount of \$40,000,000 (the "Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate").

E. The Ordinance and the 2010 Ordinance are

- (a) incorporated herein by reference; and
- (b) made a part hereof as if set out at this place in full;

and each of the terms as defined in the Ordinance and the 2010 Ordinance are also incorporated by reference for use in this Amended and Restated Agreement. In the event of a conflict between the 2010 Ordinance and the text or definitions of the Ordinance, the text and definitions of the Ordinance shall control.

F. The Seller, as nominee as expressly permitted by the Installment Purchase Provisions of the Debt Reform Act, has agreed to make, construct, and acquire the Purchase Program on the terms as hereinafter provided.

Now Therefore in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter contained and other valuable consideration, it is mutually agreed between the Seller and the Commission as follows:

1. Make and Acquire Purchase Program

The Seller agrees to make, acquire, equip, and install the Purchase Program, and for the portion which constitutes improvements or extensions, upon real estate owned or to be owned by or upon which valid easements have been obtained in favor of the Commission.

2. CONVEYANCE

The Seller agrees to convey each portion of the Purchase Program to the Commission and when required to perform all necessary work and convey all necessary equipment; and the Commission agrees to purchase all real or personal property which is part of the Purchase Program from the Seller and pay for the Purchase Program the purchase price of \$40,000,000 plus the amount of investment earnings which are earned on the amount deposited with the Commission Treasurer from the sale of the Original 2010 Certificate and in no event shall the total aggregate principal purchase price to be paid pursuant to this Amended and Restated Agreement exceed said sum of

\$40,000,000 plus the amount of investment earnings which are earned on the amount deposited with the Commission Treasurer from the sale of the Original 2010 Certificate.

3. PAYMENTS

The payment of the entire sum of \$40,000,000 of said purchase price shall:

- (a) be payable in installments due on the dates and in the amounts;
- (b) bear interest at the rates percent per annum which interest shall also be payable on the dates and in the amounts;
- (c) be payable at the place or places of payment, in the medium of payment, and upon such other terms, including prepayment (redemption); all as provided for payment of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate in the Ordinance.

4. Assignment

Rights to payment of the Seller as provided in this Amended and Restated Agreement are assigned as a matter of law, under the Installment Purchase Provisions of the Debt Reform Act, to the Original Purchaser for so long as the Original Purchaser owns the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate and to the owners of any other certificate authorized to be issued under the 2010 Ordinance as amended by the Ordinance (the "Certificates"). This Amended and Restated Agreement and any right, title, or interest herein shall not be further assignable so long as the Certificates remain outstanding; provided, however, that assignment for the benefit of refunding certificates which may be issued in the future to refund the Certificates shall be permitted. The Certificates, evidencing the indebtedness incurred hereby, are assignable (registrable) as provided in the Ordinance.

5. TITLE

- (a) Vesting of Title. Title in and to any part of the real or personal property constituting the Purchase Program, upon delivery or as made, during all stages of the making or acquisition thereof, shall and does vest immediately in the Commission.
- (b) Damage, Destruction, and Condemnation. If, during the term of this Amended and Restated Agreement, (i) all or any part of the real or personal property constituting the Purchase Program shall be destroyed, in whole or in part, or damaged by fire or other casualty or event; or (ii) title to, or the temporary or permanent use of, all or any part of the real or personal property constituting the Purchase Program shall be taken under the exercise of the power of eminent domain by any governmental body or by any person, firm, or corporation acting under governmental authority; or (iii) a material defect in construction of all or any part of the real or personal property constituting the Purchase Program shall become apparent; or (iv) title to or the use of all or any part of the real or personal property constituting the Purchase Program shall be lost by reason of a defect in title; then the Commission shall continue to make payments as promised herein and in the Certificates and to take such action as it shall deem necessary or appropriate to repair and replace the real or personal property constituting the Purchase Program.

LAWFUL CORPORATE OBLIGATION

The Commission hereby represents, warrants, and agrees that the obligation to make the payments due hereunder shall be a lawful direct general obligation of the Commission payable from the corporate funds of the Commission and such other sources of payment as are otherwise lawfully available. The Commission represents and warrants that the total amount due the Seller hereunder, together with all other indebtedness of the Commission, is within all statutory and constitutional debt limitations.

GENERAL COVENANT AND RECITAL

It is hereby certified and recited by the Seller and the Commission, respectively, that as to each, respectively, for itself, all conditions, acts, and things required by law to exist or to be done precedent to and in the execution of this Amended and Restated Agreement did exist, have happened, been done and performed in regular and due form and time as required by law.

8. No SEPARATE TAX

THE SELLER AND THE COMMISSION RECOGNIZE THAT THERE IS NO STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR THE LEVY OF AN AD VALOREM TAX ON PROPERTY OR ANY SEPARATE TAX IN ADDITION TO EXISTING TAXES OF THE COMMISSION OR FOR THE LEVY OF A SPECIAL TAX OF ANY KIND, WHETHER UNLIMITED OR LIMITED AS TO RATE OR AMOUNT, TO PAY ANY OF THE AMOUNTS DUE HEREUNDER.

9. DEFAULT

In the event of a default in payment hereunder by the Commission, the Seller or any Certificateholder may pursue any available remedy by suit at law or equity to enforce the payment of all amounts due or to become due under this Amended and Restated Agreement, including, without limitation, an action for specific performance.

In Witness Whereof the Seller has caused this Amended and Restated Installment Purchase Agreement to be executed and attested, and his or her signature to be attested by the Clerk, and the Commission has caused this Amended and Restated Installment Purchase Agreement to be executed by its Chairman, and also attested by the Clerk, and the official seal of the Commission to be hereunto affixed, all as of the day and year first above written.

	SELLER:	Signature:
		[NAME] as Nominee-Seller and the Commission Treasurer
ATTEST:		
Commission Clerk		
[SEAL]		
		DuPage Water Commission
		Ву
		Chairman of the Board of Commissioners
ATTEST:		
Commission Clerk		
[SEAL]		

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT FILING

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Commission Clerk of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois (the "Commission"), and as such officer I do hereby certify that on the _____ day of April 2011 there was filed in my office a properly certified copy of that certain document, executed by the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, attested by me in my capacity as Commission Clerk, and further executed, as Nominee-Seller, by the Commission Treasurer of the Commission, also attested by me, dated as of the 1st day of May 2011, and entitled:

AMENDED AND RESTATED INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENT for purchase of real or personal property, or both, for the purpose of the purchase of water and of improvements and extensions to the existing facilities of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois; dated the 1st day of May 2011

and supporting the issuance of certain Taxable Debt Certificates, Series 2010, of the Commission; that attached hereto is a true and complete copy of said Amended and Restated Agreement as so filed; and that the same has been deposited in the official files and records of my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto affixed my official signature and the seal of the Commission this ____ day of April 2011.

_	
Commission Clerk	,

[SEAL]

Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate Details. For the purpose of Section 5. restructuring the debt burden of the Commission by extending the maturity date of the 2010 Certificate from May 1, 2011, to May 1, 2016, with a variable rate of interest determined and re-set as frequently as monthly and mandatory prepayments of principal required, the Original Purchaser has agreed to exchange the Original 2010 Certificate for the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate evidencing the indebtedness incurred under the Amended and Restated Agreement in the amount of \$40,000,000. In exchange for the Original 2010 Certificate, the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall be issued to the Original Purchaser in the aggregate principal amount of \$40,000,000; shall be dated as of May 1, 2011 (the "Dated Date"), and shall also bear the date of authentication thereof. The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall be in fully registered form and may, at the option of the Original Purchaser delivered at least five business days prior to the issuance of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, be in Book Entry Form. The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall become due and payable on May 1, 2016 (subject to prior redemption and prepayment as hereinafter stated), and shall bear interest, never to exceed the maximum rate of interest permitted by Section 2 of the Bond Authorization Act (30 ILCS 305/2), at the Formula Rate, defined and determined for each Interest Period as follows:

For the period 5/1/11 to 4/30/16:

That rate which is equal to the lesser of the maximum rate of interest permitted by Section 2 of the Bond Authorization Act (30 ILCS 305/2) or the rate determined as of two Working Days before the beginning of an Interest Period and applicable for such Interest Period (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) as follows:

Specified 1 month, 3 month, 6 month, or 12 month LIBOR + 1.50%

where "Interest Period" means:

- (i) initially, the period commencing on May 1, 2011, and ending one month, three months, six months, or 12 months thereafter as selected by the Designated Officials in an irrevocable notice given to the Original Purchaser at least three Working Days prior to May 1, 2011; and
- (ii) thereafter, for so long as the 2010 and Extended Amended Certificate bears interest at a rate based upon LIBOR, each period commencing on the first day of the calendar month of the next succeeding Interest Period and ending one month, three months, six months, or 12 months thereafter as selected by the Designated Officials in an irrevocable notice given to the Purchaser at least three Original Working Days prior to the first day of the then next succeeding Interest Period;

provided, however, that if the Designated Officials shall fail to give notice as provided above, the Commission shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month; and

provided further. however, that whenever the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate bears interest at a rate based upon LIBOR, the Commission may elect to covert the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate to a fixed rate of interest (as set by mutual agreement of the Commission and the Original Purchaser), without premium, penalty, or fee, for a three, four, or five year Interest Period that commences on the first day of the calendar month of the next succeeding Interest Period and ends no later than May 1, 2016, all as may be approved by the Original Purchaser and the Board of by ordinance Commissioners resolution duly adopted at least 15 days

prior to the last day of the then current Interest Period

where "LIBOR" means:

for any 1 month, 3 month, 6 month, or 12 month Interest Period (a) the LIBOR Index Rate for such Interest Period, if such rate is available, and (b) if the Index Rate cannot LIBOR determined, the arithmetic average of the rates of interest per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to nearest 1/100 of 1%) at which deposits in U.S. dollars in immediately available funds are offered to the Original Purchaser at 11:00 a.m. (London, England time) two Working Days before the beginning of such Interest Period by three or more major banks in the interbank eurodollar by the Original market selected Purchaser for a period equal to such Interest Period and in an amount equal or comparable to the principal amount of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate

where "I IBOR Index Rate" means:

for any 1 month, 3 month, 6 month, or 12 month Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next higher one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point) for deposits in U.S. Dollars for a period equal to such Interest Period, which appears on the LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London, England time) two Working Days before the commencement of such Interest Period

where "LIBOR01 Page" means:

the display designated as "Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page" (or such other page as may replace LIBOR01 Page on that service or such other service as may be nominated by the British Bankers' Association as the information vendor for the purpose of displaying British Bankers' Association Interest

Rates for U.S. Dollar Settlement

deposits)

where "1 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

one month

where "3 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

three months

where "6 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

six months

where "12 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

12 months

where "Specified 1 month, 3 month, 6 month, or 12 month LIBOR" means:

LIBOR for a one month, three month, six month, or 12 month Interest Period as specified in an irrevocable notice given by the Designated Officials at least three Working Days before

commencement of such Interest Period

any day on which dealings in foreign where "Working Day" means:

currencies and exchange between banks may be carried on in London, England, and in New York, New York

The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall bear interest from the later of its Dated Date, or from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, until the principal amount of such Certificate is paid or duly provided for, such interest (computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) being payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2011. Interest on the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, and the principal of or redemption price due on the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, shall be paid in the same manner, and following the same procedures, as provided in Subsection 6E of the 2010 Ordinance with respect to the Original 2010 Certificate.

Section 6. Book Entry Provisions. The provisions of Section 7 of the 2010 Ordinance shall apply to the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate only in the event the Original Purchaser shall have delivered a written request at least five business days prior to the issuance of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate.

Section 7. Execution; Authentication. The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall be executed and, upon presentation of the Original 2010 Certificate to the Certificate Registrar, authenticated in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of the 2010 Ordinance. Upon authentication of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, the Original 2010 Certificate shall be canceled and destroyed by the Certificate Registrar.

Section 8. Redemption. The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate is subject to optional redemption and prepayment as a whole or in part in integral multiples of \$100,000 on the last day of any Interest Period at the price of 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption and prepayment date; provided, however, that the outstanding principal balance of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall not exceed the following amounts on May 1 of the years set forth below:

YEAR	AMOUNT (\$)
2012	\$35,000,000
2013	\$30,000,000
2014	\$25,000,000
2015	\$20,000,000

Section 9. Redemption and Prepayment Procedures. The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate or portion therof subject to redemption shall be identified, notice given, and paid and redeemed pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 10 of the 2010 Ordinance except that upon surrender for any partial redemption, there shall

be prepared for the registered owner a new Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate of like tenor, of authorized denomination, of the same maturity, and bearing the same rate of interest in the amount of the unpaid principal. Alternatively, redemptions may, by agreement of the Designated Officials and the registered owner, occur automatically and in lieu of a new Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, the payment by redemption may be noted thereon by the registered owner.

Section 10. Registration of Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate; Persons Treated as Owners. The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall be registered and transferred in accordance with the procedures, and subject to the conditions and limitations, set forth in Section 11 of the 2010 Ordinance.

Section 11. Form of Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate. The Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall be in substantially the form hereinafter set forth.

REGISTERED REGISTERED \$40,000,000 No. TWO

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTIES OF DUPAGE, COOK AND WILL **DuPage Water Commission** AMENDED AND EXTENDED TAXABLE DEBT CERTIFICATE, SERIES 2010

Interest

Maturity

Dated

Rate: Formula Rate Date: May 1, 2016

Date: May 1, 2011

CUSIP: None

Registered Owner: THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Principal Amount: FORTY MILLION DOLLARS

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, a water commission and unit of local government of the State of Illinois (the "Commission"), hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay as hereinafter provided to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns, on the Maturity Date identified above (subject to prior redemption and prepayment), the Principal Amount identified above and to pay interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) on such Principal Amount from the later of the Dated Date of this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate identified above or from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, at the Formula Rate identified below, such interest to be payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2011, until said Principal Amount is paid or duly provided for. The principal of or redemption price on this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate is payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation hereof at the office maintained for such purpose of Clerk of the Commission, as paying agent and registrar (the "Certificate Registrar"). Payment of interest shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as shown on the registration books of the Commission maintained by the Certificate Registrar at the close of business on the applicable Record Date (the "Record Date"). The Record Date shall be the 15th day preceding an interest payment date. Interest shall be paid by check or draft of the Certificate Registrar, payable upon presentation in lawful money of the United States of America, mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration books or at such other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Certificate Registrar; or as otherwise agreed by the Commission and the Certificate Registrar and either the Original Purchaser of this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate or a qualified securities clearing corporation as depository, or nominee.

The Formula Rate ("Formula Rate") is hereby defined as follows:

For the period 5/1/11 to 4/30/16:

That rate which is equal to the lesser of the maximum rate of interest permitted by Section 2 of the Bond Authorization Act (30 ILCS 305/2) or the rate determined as of two Working Days before the beginning of an Interest Period and applicable for such Interest Period (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) as follows:

Specified 1 month, 3 month, 6 month, or 12 month LIBOR + 1.50%

where "Interest Period" means:

- (i) initially, the period commencing on May 1, 2011, and ending one month, three months, six months, or 12 months thereafter as selected by the Designated Officials in an irrevocable notice given to the Registered Owner at least three Working Days prior to May 1, 2011; and
- (ii) thereafter, for so long as the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate bears interest at a rate based upon LIBOR, each period commencing on the first day of the calendar month of the next succeeding Interest Period and

ending one month, three months, six months or 12 months thereafter as selected by the Designated Officials in an irrevocable notice given to the Registered Owner at least three Working Days prior to the first day of the then next succeeding Interest Period;

provided, however, that if the Designated Officials shall fail to give notice as provided above, the Commission shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month; and

however. that provided further. whenever the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate bears interest at a rate based upon LIBOR, the Commission may elect to covert the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate to a fixed rate of interest (as set by mutual agreement of the Commission and the Registered Owner), without premium, penalty, or fee, for a three, four, or five year Interest Period that commences on the first day of the calendar month of the next succeeding Interest Period and ends no later than May 1, 2016, all as may be approved by the Registered Owner and the Board of Commissioners ordinance or resolution duly adopted at least 15 days prior to the last day of the then current Interest Period

where "LIBOR" means:

for any 1 month, 3 month, 6 month, or 12 month Interest Period (a) the LIBOR Index Rate for such Interest Period, if such rate is available, and (b) if the LIBOR Index Rate cannot be determined, the arithmetic average of the rates of interest per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to nearest 1/100 of 1%) at which deposits in U.S. dollars in immediately available funds are offered to the Original Purchaser at 11:00 a.m. (London, England time) two

Working Days before the beginning of such Interest Period by three or more major banks in the interbank eurodollar market selected bγ the Original Purchaser for a period equal to such Interest Period and in an amount equal or comparable to the principal amount of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate

where "LIBOR Index Rate" means:

for any 1 month, 3 month, 6 month, or 12 month Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next higher one hundredthousandth of a percentage point) for deposits in U.S. Dollars for a period equal to such Interest Period, which appears on the LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London, England time) two Days before the Working commencement of such Interest Period

where "LIBOR01 Page" means:

the display designated as "Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page" (or such other page as may replace LIBOR01 Page on that service or such other service as may be nominated by the British Bankers' Association as the information vendor for the purpose of displaying British Bankers' Association Interest Settlement Rates for U.S. Dollar deposits)

where "1 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

one month

where "3 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

three months

where "6 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

six months

where "12 month LIBOR" means: LIBOR for an "Interest Period" closest to

12 months

where "Specified 6 month or 12 month LIBOR" means:

LIBOR for a one month, three month, six month, or 12 month Interest Period as specified in an irrevocable notice given by the Designated Officials at least three Working Days before the commencement of such Interest Period

where "Working Day" means:

any day on which dealings in foreign currencies and exchange between banks may be carried on in London, England, and in New York, New York

This Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate is issued by the Commission for the purpose of providing funds to pay costs of the Purchase Program and Related Expenses, all as described and defined in the ordinances authorizing the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate (collectively, the "Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate Ordinance"), pursuant to and in all respects in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Water Commission Act of 1985 and Division 135 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, as supplemented and amended, and in particular as supplemented by the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the other Omnibus Bond Acts of the State of Illinois ("Applicable Law"), and with the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate Ordinance, being ordinance numbered O-8-10 which has been duly passed by the Board of Commissioners of the Commission on the 13th day of May 2010, as amended by Ordinance numbered O-8-11 which has been duly passed by the Board of Commissioners of the Commission on the 21st day of April 2011, and signed by the Chairman, in all respects as by law required. This Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate has been issued in evidence of the indebtedness incurred pursuant to a certain Amended and Extended Installment Purchase Agreement (the "Amended and Restated Agreement"), dated as of the 1st day of May 2011. The Amended and Restated Agreement has been entered into by and between the Commission and its Commission Treasurer, as Seller-Nominee, and reference is hereby expressly made to same for further definitions and terms and to all the provisions of which the holder by the acceptance of this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate assents.

This Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate is subject to provisions relating to registration and transfer; redemption and prepayment and notice and procedure for redemption and prepayment; and such other terms and provisions relating to security and payment as are set forth in the Ordinance; to which reference is hereby expressly made; and to all the terms of which the Registered Owner hereof is hereby notified and shall be subject. Any redemption of this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate may, by agreement of the Commission and the Registered Owner, be evidenced by notation on this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate in lieu of execution and delivery of a new Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate.

The Commission and the Certificate Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and neither the Commission nor the Certificate Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto

[Here insert identifying number such as TID, SSN, or other]

(Name and Address of Assignee)

the within	n Amended	and	Extended	2010	Certificate	and	does	hereby	irrevocably
constitute	and appoin	t							
		adalah in							.
as attorne	ey to transfe	r the	said Amer	nded ai	nd Extended	d 201	0 Cert	tificate o	n the books
kept for re	egistration th	ereof	with full po	wer of	substitution	in th	e pren	nises.	
Dated:	- de for 14 9 11								
Signature	guaranteed	l:	mad ther 4 · · ·				_		

NOTICE:

The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, acts, and things required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois to exist or to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, including Applicable Law as defined herein, have existed and have been properly done, happened, and been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the obligation to make payments due hereon are a lawful direct general obligation of the Commission payable from the corporate funds of the Commission and such other sources of payment as are otherwise lawfully available; that the total amount due under the Amended and Restated Agreement, represented by the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, together with all other indebtedness of the Commission, is within all statutory and constitutional debt limitations. The owner of this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate acknowledges that there is no statutory authority for the Levy of an AD VALOREM TAX ON PROPERTY OR ANY SEPARATE TAX IN ADDITION TO EXISTING TAXES OF THE COmmission or for the Levy of a special tax of any kind, whether unlimited or limited as to rate or amount, to pay any of the Amounts due hereeunder.

This Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Certificate Registrar.

In Witness Whereof the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, by its Board of Commissioners, has caused this Certificate to be executed by the manual or duly authorized facsimile signature of its Chairman and attested by the manual or duly authorized facsimile signature of its Commission Clerk and its corporate seal or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or reproduced hereon, all as appearing hereon and as of the Dated Date identified above.

Chairman of the Board of Commissioners DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois

ATTEST:

Commission Clerk
DuPage Water Commission,
Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois

[SEAL]

Date of Authentication: May 1, 2011

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Certificate is the Amended and Extended Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois described in the withinmentioned Ordinance.

CLERK OF THE DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION as Certificate Registrar

Registral

Certificate Registrar and Paying Agent:

Clerk,
DuPage Water Commission,
Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will,
Illinois

Signature

REDEMPTION TABLE

By making entry hereon, the undersigned certifies that it is the sole owner of this Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate, and that it has received payment for principal hereon on the dates and in the amounts indicated:

DATE	AMOUNT REDEEMED (\$)	SIGNATURE OF REGISTERED OWNER

Section 12. Exchange of Certificates. The Designated Officials and other officers of the Commission as shall be appropriate shall be and are hereby authorized and directed to proceed, without any further authorization or direction whatsoever from the Board of Commissioners, to select an initial Interest Period of one month, three months, six months, or 12 months and to exchange the Original 2010 Certificate for the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate evidencing the indebtedness incurred under the Amended and Restated Agreement in the amount of \$40,000,000, and the Designated Officials and any other officers of the Commission as shall be appropriate shall be and are hereby authorized and directed to approve or execute, or both, such closing documents as may be necessary, including, without limitation the offer to amend and extend the 2010 Certificate as set forth and attached hereto as Exhibit A, their execution shall constitute full and complete approval of all terms as shall appear therein.

Section 13. Funds. Funds or accounts for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate and funds or accounts to be used to pay costs of the Purchase Program shall be as provided in Section 14 of the 2010 Ordinance.

Section 14. Financial Disclosure and Covenants; Certain Indemnities. The Commission makes the following covenants for the benefit of the Original Purchaser and the owner of the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate:

A. Upon request of the Original Purchaser at any time, the Commission shall provide proof and verification of all current account balances held with any trustee for the benefit of the owners of any bonds or other obligations of the Commission.

B. The Commission shall obtain the approval of the Original Purchaser prior to issuing any new debt, whether in the form of bonds, notes, or other evidences of

indebtedness, except (i) debt that may in the future be issued to refund or refinance, for debt service savings purposes, all or any portion of the indebtedness represented by the Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2003, of the Commission originally issued in the amount of \$135,995,000 pursuant to Ordinance No. 0-9-03 adopted August 14, 2003, the Amended and Extended Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2009, of the Commission originally issued in the amount of \$30,000,000 pursuant to Ordinance No. 0-14-09 adopted December 10, 2009, as amended by Ordinance No. 0-14-10 adopted December 9, 2010, the Amended and Extended Taxable Debt Certificate, Series 2010, of the Commission originally issued in the amount of \$40,000,000 pursuant to Ordinance No. 0-8-10 adopted May 13, 2010, as amended by this Ordinance, and any other debt of the Commission that is currently outstanding or (ii) the first \$5,000,000 of new debt that may in the future be issued to fund other operations such as equipment financing leases. Accounts payable or accrued liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business do not constitute debt within the meaning of this Subsection 14B.

- C. The Commission shall make the certifications and provide the information set forth in paragraphs 2 and 3 under "Other Conditions" in the Purchase Contract.
- D. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Commission agrees to the indemnification of the Original Purchaser as set forth in the penultimate paragraph of the Purchase Contract.

Section 15. Pertaining to the Certificate Registrar. All of the covenants pertaining to the Certificate Registrar in Section 16 of the 2010 Ordinance are hereby continued and reaffirmed with respect to the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate as if fully set out herein.

Section 16. Defeasance. The defeasance provisions of Section 17 of the 2010 Ordinance shall apply to the Amended and Extended 2010 Certificate.

Section 17. Publication of Ordinance. Under Applicable Law, this Ordinance need not be published.

Section 18. Superseder and Effective Date. All ordinances, resolutions, and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith, are to the extent of such conflict hereby superseded, and this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

	AYES:		
	NAYS:		
	ABSENT:		
	ADOPTED this	day of	, 2011.
			SIGNED: April 21, 2011
			Chairman of the Board of Commissioners
	Recorded In Comr	nission Records:	April 21, 2011.
ATTE	ST:		
Comn	nission Clerk		

EXHIBIT A



Date:

April 12, 2011

To:

DuPage Water Commission

From:

Clark Delanois, Senior Vice President (847) 615-3350 Allan Ambrose, Senior Vice President (312) 557-0945 Christopher Shih, Vice President (312) 444-5660

Re:

DuPage Water Commission Debt Certificates Commitment Letter

The Northern Trust Company ("Northern" or the "Bank") is pleased to offer to you, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, a \$40,000,000 private placement to Northern of the DuPage Water Commission's Taxable Debt Certificates.

Borrower:

DuPage Water Commission (the "Commission")

Facility:

Taxable Debt Certificates ("Certificates")

Amount:

\$40,000,000

Purpose:

Refinance existing debt certificates

Delivery:

May 1, 2011

Maturity:

May 1, 2016

Security:

All legally available funds of the Commission will be

pledged to pay debt service on the Certificates.

Interest Payment:

Paid semi-annual, initiating November 1, 2011

Principal Payment:

Outstanding principal balance shall not exceed the

following amounts:

May 1, 2012 - \$35,000,000 May 1, 2013 - \$30,000,000 May 1, 2014 - \$25,000,000 May 1, 2015 - \$20,000,000

Commitment Fee:

25 basis points paid upfront

Reset Rate:

The Commission may elect a reset rate period of 1-month,

3-months, 6-months or 12-months initially and on any reset

rate date.



Pricing:

One hundred fifty basis points (150 bps) over the 1, 3, 6 or 12 month Bank LIBOR rate. Indicative rate as of April 12,

2011:

1-Month = 1.72% 3-Months = 1.78% 6-Months = 1.94% 12-Months = 2.27%

The indicative rate is subject to market fluctuations.

Fixed Rate Option:

A fixed rate option for all or a portion of the outstanding Certificates can be offered for up to the full term of the Certificates on any reset rate date. The rate would be set at a mutually agreeable interest rate. There would be no additional fees or commitments required by the Bank if the Commission chooses to modify the loan to a fixed rate.

Optional Redemption:

The Commission will have the option to redeem all or a portion of the outstanding principal at any rate reset date.

Pre-payment Penalty:

If the Commission redeems all or a portion of the Certificates prior to a rate reset date, a charge equal to the cost of redeployment of funds would be applied to any prepayment received prior to the maturity of the rate expiration date.

Bank Counsel Fee:

\$15,000

Legal Opinion:

The Commission will supply legal opinion and necessary documentation to ensure that the Certificates are secured by all legally available funds of the Commission.

Loan Documents Covenants

The loan documents would contain such usual types of representations, warranties, covenants, events of default and other conditions as required by Northern, including but not limited to:

- 1. Commission will not issue additional debt without Bank approval. This excludes:
 - a. Additional debt to refinance the Certificates or any other current outstanding debt of the Commission for debt service savings purposes.
 - b. \$5.0 million not to exceed amount in other operating debt.



Other Conditions

- 1. The Borrower shall have executed and delivered definitive loan documents ("Loan Documents") containing terms and provisions satisfactory to Northern, and shall have delivered each other document or agreement required to be delivered under the Loan Documents, each duly executed and each containing terms and provisions in form and substance satisfactory to Northern and its counsel.
- 2. No material adverse change, as determined by Northern, shall occur or be revealed in the condition or operations, financial or otherwise, of the Borrower or any affiliate, subsidiary, or contemplated guarantor of any indebtedness of the Borrower to Northern subsequent to the date hereof.
- 3. Borrower will provide reasonable and ongoing financial information requested by the Bank on either the Borrower or any Tenants prior to and ongoing during the duration of subject loan. Information would include financial statements, tax returns, and other information and schedules to affirm repayment ability of Borrower.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this letter, if any event, including any law or regulation affecting Northern's entering into the financing transactions contemplated hereby shall impose upon Northern any material obligation, fee, liability, loss, penalty, cost, expense or damage, which is not contemplated by this letter, Northern shall have no obligation to fund any Loan to the Borrower.

You hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless Northern and its directors, officers, employees and agent from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, fees and disbursements of counsel) which may be incurred by or asserted against any such indemnified party in connection with or arising out of any investigation, litigation, or proceeding, whether or not such indemnified party is a party thereto, related to any transaction or proposed transaction (whether or not consummated) contemplated by this commitment letter or the facility.



If the foregoing is satisfactory, please sign where indicated below and return a signed copy of this letter to Northern. This commitment letter will expire on the close of business on May 1, 2011 unless accepted by you as provided below or extended in writing by Northern. We look forward to receiving your acceptance and closing this transaction.

Sincerely,
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Allan R. Ambrose Senior Vice President

Accepted and agreed this day of April, 2011 by:
DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION
By:
Title:

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Finance Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	Finance
ITEM	An Ordinance Transferring Appropriations Within Certain Funds for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2010 and Ending April 30, 2011 Ordinance No. O-9-11	APPROVAL MAL	8

Section 3 of the Illinois Municipal Budget Law (50 ILCS 330/3), as amended, authorizes transfers between the various line items within any fund. Staff has determined that it is necessary to make certain transfers among line items within certain funds. This Ordinance allows for those transfers.

Additional amounts not contemplated during the budget process have been added as follows in order that, in general, appropriations were no more than 83% expended as of March 31, 2011. Transfers consist of:

01-60-6121 Cost of Pension Program: Decreased by \$399,800 to balance appropriation transfer as contingency account is depleted. These funds are available because it was not advantageous to the Commission to make a planned \$1.1 million additional pension contribution in December 2010.

01-60-6258 Legal Notice Publication Expense: Increased by \$600 to adjust to 83% of appropriation.

01-60-6260 Cost of Audit Services Increased \$1,500 to allow for the beginning of the FY2011 Audit in April, 2011.

01-60-6290 Contractual Services Increased by \$7,800 to adjust to 83% of appropriation.

01-60-6415 Cost of Worker's Compensation Insurance: Increased by \$4,100 to adjust to 83% of appropriation.

01-60-6513 Gas Utility Expenses: Increased by \$900 to adjust to 83% of appropriation.

01-60-6612 Electric Utility Expenses: Increased by \$93,900 to adjust to 87% as this line item is less variable.

01-60-6722 Revenue Bond Interest Payments: Increased by \$500 to adjust to actual fiscal year end amount.

01-60-5723 Debt Certificate Interest Payments: Increased by \$153,800 to adjust to actual fiscal year end amount including closing costs for debt certificate refinancing.

01-60-7210 Construction of Du Page Pumping Station: Increased by \$136,700 to adjust to unpaid contract balance.

MOTION: To adopt Ordinance No. O-9-11



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

ORDINANCE NO. 0-9-11

AN ORDINANCE TRANSFERRING APPROPRIATIONS WITHIN CERTAIN FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING MAY 1, 2010 AND ENDING APRIL 30, 2011

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of July, 2010, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois adopted Ordinance No. O-10-10 being an Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance for the Fiscal Year Commencing May 1, 2010 and Ending April 30, 2011; and

WHEREAS, on the 12th day of August, 2010, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois adopted Ordinance No. O-11-10 transferring appropriations between line items within the various funds in said Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of October, 2010, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois adopted Ordinance No. O-12-10 further transferring appropriations between line items within the various funds in said Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, on the 9th day of December, 2010, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois adopted Ordinance No. O-13-10 further transferring appropriations between line items within the various funds in said Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of January, 2011, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois adopted Ordinance No. O-1-11 further transferring appropriations between line items within the various funds in said Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, on the 10th day of February, 2011, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois adopted Ordinance No. O-2-11 further transferring appropriations between line items within the various funds in said Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance; and WHEREAS, it now appears that additional adjustments between appropriated line items within the various funds in said Ordinance are desirable and necessary; and

WHEREAS, on the 10th day of March, 2011, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois adopted Ordinance No. O-3-11 further transferring appropriations between line items within the various funds in said Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance; and WHEREAS, it now appears that additional adjustments between appropriated line items within the various funds in said Ordinance are desirable and necessary; and

WHEREAS, Section 3 of the Illinois Municipal Budget Law (50 ILCS 330/3), as amended, authorizes transfers between the various line items within any fund in such Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, such transfers do not exceed in the aggregate 10% of the total amount appropriated in the fund within which they are made:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, Counties of DuPage, Cook and Will, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The sums of money hereinafter set forth are hereby transferred from the unexpended balance of the specified line items in the various funds of the Commission and are hereby added to the specified line items in the same fund all as set forth as follows:

DU PAGE WATER COMMISSION APPROPRIATION TRANSFER ORDINANCE MAY 1, 2010 TO APRIL 30, 2011

ACCT#	ACCOUNT TITLE	BUDGET/ APPROPRIATION AMOUNT	TRANSFER INCREASE (DECREASE)	AMENDED APPROPRIATION AMOUNT
	WATER FUND EXPENDITURES			
01-2350	GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS	12,465,000		12,465,000
01-2340	REVENUE BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS	10,565,000		10,565,000
01-2310	DEBT CERTIFICATE PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS	30,000,000		30,000,000
01-60-6000	CUSTOMER REBATES	0		0
01-60-6110		2,729,402		2,729,402
01-60-6121	COST OF PENSION PROGRAM	961,100	(399,800)	561,300
01-60-6122		566,100		566,100
01-60-6123		224,000		224,000
01-60-6128	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT TAX EXPENSE	4,600		4,600
01-60-6131	COST OF TRAVEL FOR MEETINGS & INSPECTIONS	8,900		8,900
01-60-6132	COST OF PERSONNEL TECHNICAL TRAINING	10,400		10,400
01-60-6133	STAFF PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES	2,800		2,800
01-60-6191	PERSONNEL RECRUITING EXPENSES	32,600		32,600
01-60-6210		50,000		50,000
01-60-6232	COST OF BOND ISSUE ADVISORY SERVICES	6,250		6,250
01-60-6233		34,100		34,100
01-60-6239	ARBITRAGE REBATE CALCULATION SERVICES EXPENSES	0		0
01-60-6251	COST OF GENERAL COUNSEL SERVICES	60,000		60,000
01-60-6252	COST OF BOND COUNSEL SERVICES	27,000		27,000
01-60-6253	COST OF SPECIAL COUNSEL SERVICES	80,000		80,000
01-60-6258	LEGAL NOTICE PUBLICATION EXPENSES	7,600	600	8,200
01-60-6259	OTHER LEGAL SERVICES	0		0
01-60-6260	COST OF AUDIT SERVICES	90,000	1,500	91,500
01-60-6280		111,000		111,000
01-60-6290		423,250	7,800	431,050
01-60-6411		136,044		136,044
01-60-6412		94,000		94,000
01-60-6413		723		723 0
01-60-6414		0	4.400	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
01-60-6415		113,000	4,100	117,100
01-60-6416		70,000		70,000 0
01-60-6417		0		-
01-60-6421		362,000		362,000 18,000
01-60-6422		18,000		50,000
01-60-6491		50,000 0		0 30,000
01-60-6510		319,000		319.000
01-60-6512		32,025	900	32,925
01-60-6513		66,098	300	66,098
01-60-6514		00,030		00,000
01-60-6520		21,500		21,500
01-60-6521		9,673		9,673
01-60-6522		10,000		10,000
01-60-6531		19,200		19,200
01-60-6532		14,030		14,030
01-60-6540		17,952		17,952
01-60-6550 01-60-6560		188,240		188,240
01-60-6580		58,000		58,000
01-60-6590		67,795		67,795
01-60-6591	-	10,200		10,200
01-00-0091	Citizationing and an engage			•

DU PAGE WATER COMMISSION APPROPRIATION TRANSFER ORDINANCE MAY 1, 2010 TO APRIL 30, 2011

ACCT#	ACCOUNT TITLE	BUDGET/ APPROPRIATION AMOUNT	TRANSFER INCREASE (DECREASE)	AMENDED APPROPRIATION AMOUNT
01-60-6611	COST OF WATER PURCHASES	63,845,230		63,845,230
01-60-6612	ELECTRIC UTILITY EXPENSES	3,739,320	93,900	3,833,220
01-60-6613	PURCHASE OF WATER CHEMICALS	18,000		18,000
01-60-6614	COST OF WATER TESTING	6,500		6,500
01-60-6620	PUMP STATION OPERATIONS	304,750		304,750
01-60-6630	COST OF REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE OF PIPELINES	916,850		916,850
01-60-6640		95,078		95,078
01-60-6721	GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND INTEREST PAYMENTS	620,543		620,543
01-60-6722		4,348,294	500	4,348,794
01-60-6723		1,749,300	153,800	1,903,100
01-60-6800		21,350		21,350
01-60-6850		83,680		83,680
01-60-6860		125,300		125,300 5,012,708
01-60-6920		5,012,708		5,012,706 2,245,920
01-60-6930		2,245,920		2,245,920 110,000
01-60-6952		110,000 197,419		197,419
01-60-6956		83,109		83,109
01-60-6960		566,200		566,200
01-60-7110		3,089,933	136,700	3,226,633
01-60-7210		15,000	130,700	15,000
01-60-7410		15,000		0
01-60-7510		ŏ		Ö
01-60-7610 01-60-7610		ő		Ō
01-60-7610		ŏ		Ō
01-60-7919		Ö		Ō
01-60-7910		Ö		Ö
01-60-7920	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ō		0
01-60-7920		ŏ		0
01-60-7970		Ö		0
01-60-7980		Ō		0
01-60-7990		Ō		0
01-60-8200		8,509,385		8,509,385
01-00-0200	CONDITION OF CHILDRED FOR MICE CHILD			
	TOTAL WATER FUND EXPENDITURES	155,840,451	0	155,840,451
	ORDINANCE O-9-11	% TRANSFERRED	0.26%	
	ORDINANCE O-11-10, O-12-10, O-13-10, O-1-11,O-2-11 & O-3-11	% TRANSFERRED	3.62%	
	TOTAL	% TRANSFERRED	3.88%	· •

	SECTION TWO:	These	transfers	shall	be in fu	II force	and effect	t from	and
after a	doption of this Ordin	ance.							
	SECTION THREE:	This O	rdinance s	shall b	e availab	le for p	ublic inspe	ection at	t the
office o	of the DuPage Wate	r Comm	nission.						
	AYES:								
	NAYS:								
	ABSENT:								
	ADOPTED this	_ day of	:			_, 2011			
ATTES	RT∙			Ch	nairman				
ALLEC	J1.								
Clerk									

Board/Ordinances/O-9-11.docx

-5-

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Finance Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	Finance
ITEM	A Resolution Approving, Ratifying, and Accepting the Appointment of Commissioner Pruyn as Treasurer of the Commission for No Additional Compensation Resolution No. R-25-11	APPROVAL	
	N I A		

Account No.: NA

Lynn H. Lullo has declined the Treasurer's position. Resolution No. R-25-11 would supersede that appointment and, subject to the advice and consent of the DuPage County Board, evidence the Board's consent to Chairman Zay's subsequent appointment of Commissioner Pruyn as Treasurer of the Commission until such time as an independent third party can be duly appointed and confirmed to serve in such office.

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-25-11



DuPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-25-11

A RESOLUTION APPROVING, RATIFYING, AND ACCEPTING THE APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSIONER PRUYN AS TREASURER OF THE COMMISSION FOR NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to the By-Laws of the Commission, the Chairman may appoint the Treasurer of the Commission with the advice and consent of the other Commissioners;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: Subject to the advice and consent of the DuPage County Board, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission hereby ratifies, affirms, approves, and accepts Chairman Zay's appointment of Commissioner Pruyn to serve as Treasurer of the Commission until such time as an independent third party can be duly appointed and confirmed to serve in such office.

SECTION THREE: For so long as Commissioner Pruyn remains a Commissioner, Commissioner Pruyn shall receive no compensation for his service as the Treasurer of the Commission. For so long as the By-Laws of the Commission allow compensation for services as a Commissioner, and Commissioner Pruyn remains eligible for such compensation, Commissioner Pruyn shall be entitled to receive said compensation.

SECTION FOUR: All motions and appointments, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith, are to the extent of such conflict hereby superseded and repealed.

Resolution No. R-25-11

Board\Resolutions\R-25-11.docx

SECTION FIVE:	This Resolution shall	be in full force	e and effect from and after its
adoption.			
AYES:		•	
NAYS:			
ABSENT:			
ADOPTED this	day of		_, 2011.
ATTEST:		Chairman	
Clerk			

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Administration Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	GIS
			Pipeline
			Remote Facilities
ITEM	A Resolution Authorizing and Ratifying the Disposal of Certain Personal Property Owned by the DuPage Water Commission Resolution No. R-16-11	APPROVAL	Jus M

Account Number: N/A

Resolution No. R-16-11 is a Resolution Authorizing and Ratifying the Disposal of Certain Personal Property Owned by the DuPage Water Commission. This Resolution authorizes the General Manager to dispose of the assets listed on Exhibit A to the Resolution or, if already disposed of, ratifies and confirms their disposal because these assets are or were no longer useful to the Commission.

With respect to the vehicle listed on Exhibit A, the vehicle listed was traded in towards the purchase of replacement vehicles in accordance with either the age or mileage criterion set forth in Commission's Vehicle Replacement Policy.

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-16-11



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-16-11

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND RATIFYING THE DISPOSAL OF CERTAIN PERSONAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

WHEREAS, the DuPage Water Commission is authorized to sell or otherwise dispose of personal property pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/11-135-6; and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission, the personal property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof (the "Property") is no longer necessary or useful to or for the best interests of the DuPage Water Commission to retain or, if already disposed of, was not necessary or useful to or for the best interests of the DuPage Water Commission to retain;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

SECTION ONE: The Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission hereby finds and determines that the Property is no longer necessary or useful to the DuPage Water Commission and the best interests of the DuPage Water Commission will be served by its disposal or, if already disposed of, was not necessary or useful to the DuPage Water Commission and the best interests of the DuPage Water Commission were served by its disposal.

<u>SECTION TWO</u>: The General Manager is hereby authorized to dispose of the Property in such manner as the General Manager shall determine or, if already disposed

Da	بلمه	ition	NIA	\mathbf{D}_{-1}	6	1 1
HO	รดแ	mon	INO.	H - I	l n-	1 1

of, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission hereby ratifies and confirms its disposal.

SECTION THREE: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

ADOPTED this ______ day of ________, 2011.

Board\Resolutions\R-16-11.docx

ATTEST:

Clerk

EXHIBIT A

Quantity	DWC Inventory #, Serial No. or VIN	Description	<u>Date</u> Purchased	Purchase Price
1	1242	HP DesignJet 755CM Printer	3/8/00	\$7,159.00
1	MY25U1B0H3	HP DeskJet 960C	11/15/02	\$193.00
1	1320	HP DeskJet 960C	11/15/02	\$193.00
1	1293	HP LASER JET PRINTER 1200SE	02/26/02	\$389.00
1	2FAFP74W63X176317	2003 Ford Crown Victoria	1/23/03	\$28,315.00
1	JV-2932	Blue Line Printer Blue Ray 500	2003	\$8,000.00
	1097	PELCO MATRIX CARD CAGE & CPU & OUTPUT CARD & joystick	10/18/95	\$2,570.00
1	1289	SONY MAVICA DIGITAL CAMERA	01/18/02	\$332.00

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Administration Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	General Manager's Office
ITEM	A Resolution Releasing Certain Executive Session Meeting Minutes at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting	APPROVAL	
	Resolution No. R-22-11		

Pursuant to the Illinois Open Meetings Act, the Board is required to periodically review its closed meeting minutes to determine if they are eligible for release to the public. Staff recommends that the minutes of the closed meeting of the February 10, 2011 Special Meeting and the November 23, 2009 Special Meeting be released to the public because, in staff's view, they no longer contain information requiring confidential treatment (see copies attached to Schedule B Memorandum in the Confidential/Executive Session envelope). It is also staff's recommendation that the minutes of all of the other closed meetings of the Board that have not been previously released to public should not be released to the public because they continue to contain information requiring confidential treatment (see copies attached to Schedule A Memorandum in the Confidential/Executive Session envelope).

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-22-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-22-11

A RESOLUTION RELEASING CERTAIN EXECUTIVE SESSION MEETING MINUTES AT THE APRIL 21, 2011, DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION MEETING

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission has periodically met in closed session to consider matters expressly exempted from the public meeting requirements of the Illinois Open Meetings Act, 5 ILCS 120/1 et seq. (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, as required by the Act, the Clerk has kept written minutes of all such closed sessions; and

WHEREAS, on April 21, 2011, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission met to review the minutes of all such closed sessions that have not heretofore been made available for public inspection as required by Section 2.06(d) of the Act; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission determined that the need for confidentiality still exists as to the minutes of the closed session meetings set forth in Schedule A attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission further determined that the minutes of the closed session meetings set forth in Schedule B attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof no longer require confidential treatment and should be made available for public inspection;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

Resolution No. R-22-11

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: <u>Recitals</u>. The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein as if fully set forth.

SECTION TWO: Release. The minutes of the closed session meetings set forth in Schedule B attached hereto shall be and they hereby are released.

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: <u>Inspection and Copying</u>. The Clerk shall be and hereby is authorized and directed to make said minutes available for inspection and copying in accordance with the standing procedures of the DuPage Water Commission.

<u>SECTION FOUR</u>: <u>Effective Date</u>. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

	AYES:				
	NAYS:				
	ABSENT:				
	ADOPTED this	_ day of		_, 2011.	
			Chairman		
ATTE	ST:				
Clerk					

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING	Instrumentation/
SECTION		DEPARTMENT	Remote Facilities
ITEM	A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Task Orders Under a Master Contract with EN Engineering, LLC at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting Resolution No. R-17-11	APPROVAL OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	Jus RHS

Account No.: 01-60-6632

The Commission entered into a master contract with EN Engineering, LLC dated December 12, 2006, for professional engineering services in connection with such discrete projects as are delineated and described in Task Orders to be approved by the Commission. Resolution No. R-17-11 would approve the following Task Orders to the Master Contract:

Task Order No. 19: Annual Servicing of Standpipe Rectifiers

Approval of this Task Order would authorize EN Engineering to provide annual inspection, maintenance, and adjustment services for the existing cathodic protection rectifiers at Owner's five standpipes. The not to exceed cost of this Task Order is \$7,000.00.

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-17-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-17-11

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND RATIFYING CERTAIN TASK ORDERS UNDER A MASTER CONTRACT WITH EN ENGINEERING, LLC AT THE APRIL 21, 2011, DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION MEETING

WHEREAS, the DuPage Water Commission (the "Commission") entered into a contract with EN Engineering, LLC (the "Consultant") dated December 12, 2006, to provide, from time to time, professional engineering services in connection with various projects of the Commission (the "Master Contract"); and

WHEREAS, the Master Contract sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which the Commission will obtain from time to time, and the Consultant will provide from time to time, professional engineering services for such discrete projects as are delineated and described in Task Orders to be approved by the Commission and the Consultant; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant has approved the Task Orders attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as Exhibit 1 (the "Task Orders");

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: The Task Orders attached hereto as Exhibit 1 shall be and hereby are approved and, if already issued, ratified because the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission has determined, based upon the representations of staff and the Consultant, that the circumstances said to necessitate the Task Orders were

Resolution No. R-17-11

not reasonably foreseeable at the time the Master Contract was signed, the Task Orders are germane to the Master Contract as signed, and/or the Task Orders are in the best interest of the DuPage Water Commission and authorized by law.

SECTION THREE: This Resolution shall constitute the written determination required by Section 33E-9 of Article 33E of the Criminal Code of 1961 and shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

AYES:		
NAYS:		
ABSENT:		
ADOPTED THIS	DAY OF	, 2011.
	Chairman	PRACE.
ATTEST:		
Clerk		

Board/Resolutions/R-17-11.docx

EXHIBIT 1

TASK ORDER NO. 19

In accordance with Section 1.1 of the Master Contract between the DuPage Water Commission ("Owner") and EN Engineering, LLC ("Consultant") for Professional Engineering Services dated December 12, 2006 (the "Contract"), Owner and Consultant agree as follows:

1. Project:

Annual Servicing of Standpipe Rectifiers

Provide annual inspection, maintenance, and adjustment services for the existing cathodic protection rectifiers at Owner's five standpipes.

2. Services of Consultant:

A. Basic Services:

- 1. Inspect, test, and clean the existing cathodic protection rectifiers, including controls, meters, contacts, wiring and connections, at Owner's five standpipes listed below:
 - Standpipe No. 1, Roselle
 - Standpipe No. 2, Glendale Heights
 - Standpipe No. 3, Naperville
 - Standpipe No. 4E, Lisle Township
 - Standpipe No. 4W, Lisle Township

Replace fuses as required.

- 2. Test and adjust the rectifier systems at all five of Owner's standpipes, including but not limited to the following:
 - Tank-to-water potential profile within each tank to monitor and verify effectiveness of system.
 - Electrical measurements to test anode and reference cells.
 - Adjust systems for optimum corrosion control on submerged metal surface of tank.

- 3. Replace the aircraft warning lights at all five of Owner's standpipes. Owner will supply the aircraft warning lights.
- 4. Prepare, for review and approval by Owner, a report summarizing the results of the foregoing for each separate standpipe, including all data obtained, evaluation of data obtained, and operating recommendations.

B. Additional Services:

None

3. <u>Approvals and Authorizations</u>: Consultant shall obtain the following approvals and authorizations:

None

4. Commencement Date:

April 22, 2011

5. Completion Date:

90 days following Commencement Date plus extensions, if any, authorized by a Change Order issued pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Contract.

6. Submittal Schedule:

None

7. Key Project Personnel:

Names:	Telephone:
Dave Schramm	630.353.4039
Jenny Hudson	630.353.4034
Ron Turner	630.353.4037
Kristi Roe	630.353.4024

8. Contract Price:

For providing, performing, and completing all Services, an amount equal to Consultant's Direct Labor Costs times a factor of 2.5 for all Services rendered by principals and employees engaged directly on the Project, plus an amount equal to the actual costs of all Reimbursable Expenses.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the total Contract Price shall not exceed \$7,000.00 except as adjusted by a Change Order issued pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Contract.

9. Payments:

For purposes of payments to Consultant, the value of the Services under this Task Order shall be determined as follows:

Direct Labor Costs shall mean salaries and wages paid to all Consultant personnel, including all professionals whether owners or employees, engaged directly on the Project, but shall not include indirect payroll related costs or fringe benefits.

Reimbursable Expenses shall mean the actual expenses incurred by Consultant directly or indirectly in connection with the Project, including expenses for transportation, telephone, postage, computer time and other highly specialized equipment including those used for confined space entry, reproduction, contracted personnel, and similar Project related items.

10. Special Safety Requirements:

Even though Consultant is required to independently assess the potentially hazardous conditions at its workplace on or in the vicinity of Owner's facilities and appurtenances and take the necessary precautions to ensure a safe workplace pursuant to the Contract and Consultant's legal obligations. Consultant is advised that Owner has designated its standpipes as permit-required confined spaces because the spaces are confined and enclosed and subject to the accumulation of hazardous substances or toxic or flammable contaminants or have oxygen deficient or other hazardous atmospheres, requiring, among other things, independent fall protection, respiratory equipment, ventilation, two-way communication with the outside, and safe means of egress, and permit space entry shall be only through compliance with a permit space program meeting the requirements of OSHA and other applicable law. Owner will inform Consultant of the precautions and procedures that Owner has implemented for the protection of Owner's employees in or near the Work site or sites where Consultant's personnel will be working. Consultant shall inform Owner of the precautions and procedures that Consultant has implemented for the protection of Consultant's employees in or near the standpipes, including the permit space program that Consultant will follow and of any hazards confronted or created in permit spaces. When both Consultant and Owner personnel will be working simultaneously in or near permit spaces. Owner and Consultant shall coordinate entry operations as required by OSHA and other applicable law.

In addition, Consultant is reminded that one of the purposes of the Project is to test and adjust the rectifiers at the standpipes and, therefore, it would be reasonable to assume that hazardous electrical voltage and current may be present at any time during the Services. Consultant shall not rely upon Owner's energy control program and procedures or Owner's placement of lockout/tagout devices. Owner's verification of isolation, deenergization, and readiness of the workplace or places for release from lockout/tagout, or Owner's notification of affected employees. Consultant shall independently affix its own lockout/tagout devices, independently verify isolation, deenergization, and readiness of the workplace or places for release from lockout/tagout, and independently notify affected employees in accordance with Consultant's own energy control program and procedures and as required by OSHA and other applicable law. Owner and Consultant shall inform each other of their respective lockout/tagout programs and procedures and Owner shall instruct its employees to comply with the restrictions and prohibitions of Consultant's energy control program and procedures.

Finally, Consultant must ensure that all personnel observe all appropriate safety precautions when working on or in the vicinity of Owner's facilities and appurtenances, and shall:

- i. Provide its own fall-protection, fall-restraint, or fallarrest equipment; and
- ii. Provide its own confined space entry equipment, including gas monitors, ventilation, and personnel retrieval systems.

11. Modifications to Contract:

None

12. <u>Attachments/Clarifications</u>:

EN Engineering (ENE) or any contracted personnel will not enter the inside of any tanks; no Confined Space Entry Permits will be issued. All readings and testing will be performed at the rectifiers and at the top of each of the tanks.

Approval and Acceptance: Acceptance and approval of this Task Order, including the attachments listed above, shall incorporate this Task Order as part of the Contract.

The Effective Date of this Task Order is April 22, 2011.

DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

By: _		_
-	John F. Spatz, Jr.	
	General Manager	

DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR TASK ORDER:

Name: John W. Schori

Title: Instrumentation / Remote Facilities Supervisor

Address: 600 East Butterfield Road, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126-4642

E-mail Address: schori@dpwc.org

Phone: (630) 834-0100

Fax: (630) 834-0120

EN ENGINEERING, LLC

Ву:		
-	Frank Andrejasich, P.E.	
	Vice -President	

DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR TASK ORDER:

Name: David A. Schramm

Title: Vice President, Pipeline Integrity and Corrosion Services

Address: 7135 Janes Avenue, Woodridge, Illinois 60517

E-mail Address: dschramm@enengineering.com

Phone: (630) 353-4039

Fax: (630) 353-7777

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	Facilities Construction/ Safety Coordinator
ITEM	A Resolution Approving and Authorizing the Execution of a Contract between the DuPage Water Commission and Primera Engineers, Ltd. for Professional Engineering Services	APPROVAL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	AM

Account No. 01-60-7213.02

Resolution No. R-18-11 would approve and authorize the execution of a contract between the DuPage Water Commission and Primera Engineers, Ltd. for professional engineering services in connection with a third party engineering evaluation of the project design and installation of newly constructed HVAC and Building Automation Control systems and related facilities under Contract PSD-7/08 (Electric Generation Facility and Office/Garage Expansion for the DuPage Pumping Station).

During the latter stages of construction and in the process of commissioning certain HVAC and Building Automation Control systems and related facilities, several items of concern have arisen relating to the design and/or construction of the HVAC and Building Automation Control systems and related facilities. Staff would like to obtain the services of an independent third party to review the PSD-7/08 design documents, contractor submittals, design engineer correspondence, requests for information and other engineering directions, contractor equipment installations, equipment start-up documentation, systems commissioning documentation and any other relevant information to provide an evaluation of the sufficiency/adequacy of the newly constructed HVAC and Building Automation Control systems and related facilities.

Primera Engineers, Ltd. is a professional engineering firm with expertise in the area of climate control systems and proposes to provide an evaluation and analysis of the aforementioned systems and equipment at a cost not to exceed \$28,000.00. Because the Commission has been satisfied with the services provided by Primera Engineers, Ltd in the past, the selection procedures of the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act need not be followed.

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-18-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-18-11

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION AND PRIMERA ENGINEERS, LTD. FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

WHEREAS, the Commission desires to obtain, and Primera Engineers, Ltd., an Illinois corporation ("Consultant"), desires to provide, professional engineering services to provide a third party evaluation of the newly constructed HVAC and Building Automation Control systems and related facilities under Contract PSD-7/08 (Electric Generation Facility and Office/Garage Expansion for the DuPage Pumping Station);

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: A Contract between the DuPage Water Commission and Primera Engineers, Ltd., in substantially the form attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as Exhibit 1, with such modifications as may be required or approved by the General Manager, shall be and it hereby is approved.

SECTION THREE: The General Manager of the DuPage Water Commission shall be and hereby is authorized and directed to execute the Contract, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 1 with such modifications as may be required or approved by the General Manager; provided, however, that the Contract shall not be so executed on behalf of the Commission unless and until the General Manager of the Commission shall have been presented with copies of the Contract executed by Primera Engineers, Ltd.

Resolution No. R-18-11

Upon execution by the General Manager, the Contract, and all things provided for therein, shall be deemed accepted by the DuPage Water Commission without further act.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

Clerk		
ATTEST:	Chairman	
ADOPTED THIS	DAY OF	, 2011.
ABSENT:		
NAYS:		
AYES:		

EXHIBIT 1

CONTRACT BETWEEN

Dupage Water Commission AND PRIMERA ENGINEERS, LTD. FOR

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

In consideration of the mutual promises set forth below, the DuPage Water Commission, 600 East Butterfield Road, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126-4642, a unit of local government created and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois ("Owner"), and Primera Engineers, Ltd., 100 South Wacker Drive, Suite 700, Chicago, Illinois 60606, an Illinois corporation ("Consultant"), make this Contract as of [XXth] day of [MONTH/2011], and hereby agree as follows:

1. Performance of the Services

- A. <u>Services</u>. Consultant shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide, perform, and complete all of the following, all of which is herein referred to as the "Services":
 - Labor, Equipment, Materials and Supplies.
 Provide, perform, and complete, in the manner specified and described in this Contract, all necessary work, labor, services, transportation, equipment, materials, information, data, and other items necessary to accomplish a third party engineering evaluation of the project design and installation of newly constructed HVAC and Building Automation Control systems and related facilities at the DuPage Pumping Station, 600 East Butterfield Road, Elmhurst, Illinois ("Project");
 - 2. <u>Insurance</u>. Procure and furnish all insurance certificates specified in this Contract;
 - Quality. Provide, perform, and complete all of the foregoing in a proper and workmanlike manner, consistent with highest standards of professional practices, in full compliance with, and as required by or pursuant, to this Contract.
- B. <u>Performance Standards</u>. All Services shall be fully provided, performed, and completed in accordance with the following Scope of Services:
 - Consultant shall review the Contract PSD-7/08 (Electric Generation Facility and Office/Garage Expansion for the DuPage Pumping Station) design documents, contractor submittals, design engineer correspondence, requests information and other directions, equipment installations, equipment start-up documentation. systems commissioning documentation and any other relevant information to provide an evaluation of the operation and adequacy of the constructed **HVAC** and Building Automation Control systems and related facilities.
 - Consultant shall prepare, for review and approval by Owner, a draft report describing its findings and recommendations for corrective action.
 - After Owner approval of the draft report, Consultant shall prepare a final report, together with an estimate of probable construction cost.

- Consultant shall meet with Owner as required during the evaluation and to present and discuss the final report.
- C. Responsibility for Damage or Loss. The Services and everything pertaining thereto shall be provided, performed, and completed at the sole risk and cost of Consultant. Consultant shall be responsible for any and all damages to property or persons as a result of Consultant's negligent errors, omissions, or acts, or failure to meet warranty and for any losses or costs to repair or remedy any work undertaken by Owner based upon the Services as a result of any such negligent errors, omissions, or acts, or failure to meet warranty.
- D. <u>Corrections</u>. Consultant shall be responsible for the quality, technical accuracy, completeness and coordination of all reports, documents, data, information and other items and services under this Contract. Consultant shall, promptly and without charge, provide, to the satisfaction of Owner, all corrective Services necessary as a result of Consultant's negligent errors, omissions, or acts, or failure to meet warranty.

2. Compensation

Consultant shall accept in full satisfaction for providing, performing, and completing the Services, the compensation set forth below.

A. SCHEDULE OF PRICES

For providing, performing, and completing all Services, an amount equal to Consultant's Direct Labor Costs for all Services rendered by principals and employees engaged directly on the Project, plus an amount equal to the actual costs of all Reimbursable Expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the total compensation under this Contract shall not exceed \$28,000.00.

Direct Labor Costs shall mean the billing rates assigned to all Consultant personnel as set forth on the list supplied by Consultant attached hereto as Attachment A-1, including all professionals whether owners or employees, engaged directly on the Project.

Reimbursable Expenses shall mean the actual expenses incurred by Consultant directly or indirectly in connection with the Project, including expenses for transportation, telephone, postage, computer time and other highly specialized equipment, reproduction and similar Project related items.

BASIS FOR DETERMINING PRICES

It is expressly understood and agreed that:

- 1. All prices stated in the Schedule of Prices are firm and shall not be subject to escalation or change;
- Owner is not subject to state or local sales, use, and excise taxes, that no such taxes are included in the Schedule of Prices, and that all claim or right to claim any additional compensation by reason of the payment of any such tax is hereby waived and released; and
- 3. All other applicable federal, state, and local taxes of every kind and nature applicable to the Services are included in the Schedule of Prices.

C. TIME OF PAYMENT

It is expressly understood and agreed that payment shall be made in accordance with the following schedule:

100%

Upon Final Acceptance

Payment may be subject to deduction or setoff by reason of any failure of Consultant to perform under this Contract. The pay request shall include Consultant's certification of the value of all Services for which payment is requested.

3. Contract Time

Consultant shall commence the Services within seven days following execution of this Contract by Owner provided Consultant shall have furnished to Owner all insurance certificates specified in this Contract (the "Commencement Date"). Consultant shall perform the Services diligently and continuously and shall complete the Services not later than 60 days following the Commencement Date.

4. Financial Assurance

Contemporaneous with Consultant's A. Insurance. execution of this Contract, Consultant shall provide certificates of insurance evidencing the minimum insurance coverages and limits set forth below. Such insurance shall be in form, and from companies, acceptable to Owner. The insurance coverages and limits set forth below shall be deemed to be minimum coverages and limits and shall not be construed in any way as a limitation on Consultant's duty to carry adequate insurance or on Consultant's liability for losses or damages under this Contract. The minimum insurance coverages and limits that shall be maintained at all times while providing, performing, or completing the Services are as follows:

1. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability

Limits shall not be less than:

Worker's Compensation: Statutory

Employer's Liability: \$500,000 accidentea.

injury

\$500,000 ea. employee-

disease

\$500,000 disease-policy

Such insurance shall evidence that coverage applies to the State of Illinois and provide a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner.

2. Commercial Motor Vehicle Liability

Limits for vehicles owned, non-owned or rented shall not be less than:

\$1,000,000 Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined Single Limit

3. Commercial General Liability

Limits shall not be less than:

Each Occurrence:

\$1,000,000

General Aggregate:

\$2,000,000

Completed Operations Aggregate:

\$2,000,000

Personal Injury:

\$1,000,000

Coverage is to be written on an "occurrence" basis.

Coverage to include:

- Broad Form Property Damage Endorsement
- Contractual Liability

Contractual Liability coverage shall specifically include the indemnification set forth below.

Professional Liability

Limits shall not be less than \$3,000,000 per occurrence and covering Consultant against all sums that Consultant may be obligated to pay on account of any liability arising out of this Contract.

Additional Insured

Owner, including its Board members and elected and appointed officials, its officers, employees, agents. attorneys, consultants. representatives, shall be named as an Additional Insured o all policies except:

> Commercial General Liability Commercial Motor Vehicle Liability

- B. Indemnification. Consultant shall indemnify and save harmless Owner against all damages, liability, claims, losses, and expenses (including attorneys' fees) that may arise, or be alleged to have arisen, out of or in connection with Consultant's negligent performance of, or failure to perform, the Services or any part thereof, or any failure to meet the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5 of this Contract.
- C. Penalties. Consultant shall be solely liable for any fines or civil penalties that are imposed by any governmental or quasi-governmental agency or body that may arise, or be alleged to have arisen, out of or in connection with Consultant's, or its subcontractors', performance of, or failure to perform, the Services or any part thereof.

5. Consultant's Representations and Warranties

Consultant hereby represents and warrants as follows:

- A. <u>The Services</u>. Consultant warrants that the Services and all of its components shall be free from defects and flaws in design; shall strictly conform to the requirements of this Contract; shall be fit, sufficient, and suitable for the purposes expressed in, or reasonably inferred from, this Contract; and shall be performed in accordance with the highest standards of professional practice, care, and diligence practiced by recognized consulting firms in performing services of a similar nature in existence at the time of performance of the Services. The warranty herein expressed shall be in addition to any other warranties expressed in this Contract, or expressed or implied by law, which are hereby reserved unto Owner.
- Consultant shall give all B. Compliance with Laws. notices, pay all fees, and take all other action that may be necessary to ensure that the Services are provided, performed. and completed in accordance with all required governmental permits, licenses, or other approvals and authorizations that may be required in connection with providing, performing, and completing the Services, and with all applicable statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including without limitation the Fair Labor Standards Act; any statutes regarding qualification to do business; any statutes prohibiting discrimination because of, or requiring affirmative action based on, race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex, or other prohibited classification, including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq., and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1 101 et seq.
- C. Not Barred. Consultant is not barred by law from contracting with Owner or with any other unit of state or local government as a result of (i) a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4 of Article 33 of the Criminal Code of 1961, 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et seq.; or (ii) a violation of the USA Patriot Act of 2001, 107 Public Law 56 (October 26, 2001) (the "Patriot Act") or other statutes, orders, rules, and regulations of the United States government and its various executive departments, agencies and offices related to the subject matter of the Patriot Act, including, but not limited to, Executive Order 13224 effective September 24, 2001. Consultant is not acting. directly or indirectly, for or on behalf of any person, group, entity or nation named by the United States Treasury Department as a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person, or for or on behalf of any person, group, entity or nation designated in Presidential Executive Order 13224 as a person who commits, threatens to commit, or supports terrorism; and Consultant is not engaged in this transaction directly or indirectly on behalf of, or facilitating this transaction directly or indirectly on behalf of, any such person, group, entity or nation.
- D. <u>Qualified</u>. Consultant represents and warrants that it is financially solvent, and has the financial resources necessary, and that it is sufficiently experienced and competent, and has the necessary capital, facilities, plant, organization, and staff necessary, to provide, perform, and complete the Services in full compliance with, and as required by or pursuant to, this Contract.

6. Acknowledgements

Consultant acknowledges and agrees that:

- A. <u>Reliance</u>. Owner is relying on all warranties, representations, and statements made by Consultant in this Contract.
- B. <u>Confidential Information</u>. All information supplied by Owner to Consultant for or in connection with this Contract or the Services shall be held confidential by Consultant and shall not, without the prior express written consent of Owner, be used for any purpose other than performance of the Services.
- C. <u>Documents</u>. Drawings, plans, specifications, photos, reports, information, observations, calculations, notes and any other reports, documents, data or information, in any form, prepared, collected, or received by Consultant in connection with any or all of the Services (the "Documents") shall be and remain the property of Owner and shall not, without the prior express written consent of Owner, be used for any purpose other than performance of the Services. Consultant shall maintain files of all Documents unless Owner shall consent in writing to the destruction of the Documents. At Owner's request, or upon termination of this Contract, the Documents shall be delivered promptly to Owner.
- D. <u>Remedies</u>. Each of the rights and remedies reserved to Owner in this Contract shall be cumulative and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity or in this Contract.
- E. <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence of this Contract and, except where stated otherwise, references in this Contract to days shall be construed to refer to calendar days.
- F. No Waiver. No examination, inspection, investigation, test, measurement, review, determination, decision, certificate, or approval by Owner, nor any order by Owner for the payment of money, nor any payment for, or use, occupancy, possession, or acceptance of, the whole or any part of the Services by Owner, nor any extension of time granted by Owner, nor any delay by Owner in exercising any right under this Contract, nor any other act or omission of Owner shall constitute or be deemed to be an acceptance of any defective, damaged, flawed, unsuitable, nonconforming, or incomplete Services, nor operate to waive or otherwise diminish the effect of any warranty or representation made by Consultant; or of any requirement or provision of this Contract; or of any remedy, power, or right of Owner.
- G. <u>Severability</u>. The provisions of this Contract/ Proposal shall be interpreted when possible to sustain their legality and enforceability as a whole. In the event any provision of this Contract shall be held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, in whole or in part, neither the validity of the remaining part of such provision, nor the validity of any other provisions of this Contract shall be in any way affected thereby.
- H. <u>Amendments</u>. No modification, addition, deletion, revision, alteration, or other change to this Contract shall be effective unless and until such change is reduced to writing and executed and delivered by Owner and Consultant.
- I. <u>Assignment</u>. Neither this Contract, nor any interest herein, shall be assigned or subcontracted, in whole or in part, by Consultant except upon the prior written consent of Owner.

J. Governing Law. This Contract, and the rights of the parties under this Contract shall be interpreted according to the internal laws, but not the conflict of law rules, of the State of Illinois. Every provision of law required by law to be inserted into this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein.	
PRIMERA ENGINEERS, LTD.	DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION
By:	By: John F. Spatz, Jr.

[TITLE]

General Manager

ATTACHMENT A-1

DIRECT LABOR COSTS (Billing Rates)



Primera Engineers, Ltd. Maximum Billing Rates by Position

Engineers/Architects	<u> 2011</u>	<u> 2012</u>	<u> 2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Principal	\$249.55	\$259.53	\$269.91	\$280.71
Senior Project Manager	\$224.97	\$233.97	\$243.32	\$253.06
Project Manager	\$181.17	\$188.42	\$195.95	\$203.79
Technology Manager / Engineer V	\$168.85	\$175.60	\$182.63	\$189.93
Architect IV	\$164.95	\$171.55	\$178.41	\$185.55
Engineer IV	\$155.97	\$162.21	\$168.69	\$175.44
Designer IV	\$145.33	\$151.14	\$157.19	\$163.48
Construction Engineer IV	\$172.47	\$179.37	\$186.54	\$194.00
Field Tech IV	\$129.76	\$134.95	\$140.35	\$145.97
Architect III	\$107.09	\$111.37	\$115.83	\$120.46
Engineer III	\$133.20	\$138.52	\$144.06	\$149.83
Designer III	\$124.80	\$129.80	\$134.99	\$140.39
Construction Engineer III	\$120.47	\$125.29	\$130.30	\$135.51
Field Tech III	\$108.12	\$112.44	\$116.94	\$121.62
Architect II	\$70.09	\$72.90	\$75.81	\$78.84
Engineer II	\$124.77	\$129.76	\$134.95	\$140.35
Designer II	\$109.18	\$113.54	\$118.09	\$122.81
Construction Engineer II	\$114.54	\$119.12	\$123.89	\$128.84
Field Tech II	\$101.75	\$105.82	\$110.06	\$114.46
Project Coordinator II	\$97.32	\$101.22	\$105.26	\$109.48
Architect 1	\$57.27	\$59.56	\$61.94	\$64.42
Engineer I	\$101.38	\$105.43	\$109.65	\$114.04
Designer I	\$87.34	\$90.84	\$94.47	\$98.25
Construction Engineer I	\$67.47	\$70.17	\$72.98	\$75.90
CAD Supervisor	\$99.82	\$103.81	\$107.96	\$112.28
CAD Drafter II	\$87.50	\$91.00	\$94.64	\$98.42
CAD Drafter 1	\$84.22	\$87.59	\$91.09	\$94.74
Administrative Supervisor	\$109.18	\$113.54	\$118.09	\$122.81
Administrative Assistant	\$79.79	\$82.98	\$86.30	\$89.76

All rates are subject to change annually on March 1st.

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING Operations DEPARTMENT
ITEM	A Resolution Awarding a Contract for High Lift Pump Motor Re-Build—Phase II Resolution No. R-19-11	APPROVAL WELL

Account Number: 01-60-6621

Pursuant to Resolution No. R-53-10, the Board awarded a contract to Dreisilker Electric Motor, Inc. for the removal, disassembly, inspection, identification of potential repairs, repairs (if ordered by the Commission), and reinstallation of the Commission's 800 HP High Lift Pump Motor #5. The repairs indentified by Dreisilker—rewinding and repairing the armature—were un-identifiable until the motor had been disassembled and inspected. Dreisilker estimated the cost of rewinding and repairing the armature at not to exceed \$21,760.00. Because adding this repair work to the Dreisilker contract by change order would have added 50% or more to the original contract price (\$7,940.00), the Commission was required by the Public Works Contract Change Order Act to bid the repair work and the repaired motor would then be repainted and reinstalled by Dreisilker under the Phase I contract.

The Commission published notice of the Commission's request for proposals (RFP) in the *Chicago Tribune* on March 2, 2011 and March 3, 2011, in accordance with state statute, in addition to notifying potential bidders directly and posting notice of the solicitation on the Commission's website starting on February 14, 2011 and ending on March 18, 2011. Sealed proposals were received until 10:00 a.m., local time, March 18, 2011, at which time all proposals were publicly opened and read aloud.

Of the fourteen companies that requested copies of the RFP document, two proposals were received. Of the two proposals received (see tabulation below), the proposal of Dreisilker Electric Motors, Inc. was found to be in the best interests of the Commission. In addition, the proposal of Electric Machinery should not be considered responsive as it was missing a bid bond among other deficiencies, and courts have held that material bid bond deficiencies are a mandatory cause for rejection.

Dreisilker Electric Motors, Inc.	\$27,770.00
Electric Machinery, a Division of Converteam	\$58,682.00

Resolution No. R-19-11 would award the Contract to the low bidder, Dreisilker Electric Motors, Inc.

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-19-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-19-11

A RESOLUTION AWARDING A CONTRACT FOR HIGH LIFT PUMP MOTOR RE-BUILD—PHASE II

WHEREAS, sealed proposals for rewinding and repairing the armature of the Commission's 800 HP High Lift Pump Motor #5 were received on March 18, 2011; and

WHEREAS, the DuPage Water Commission has reviewed the proposals received and determined that the proposal of Dreisilker Electric Motors, Inc. was the most favorable to the interests of the Commission;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein as findings of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: The DuPage Water Commission hereby awards the Contract for High Lift Pump Motor Re-Build Phase II to Dreisilker Electric Motors, Inc. for the lump sum of \$27,770.00 as set forth in its Contract/Proposal, conditioned upon the receipt of all contractually required documentation and such other additional information that may be requested by the General Manager of the Commission in accordance with the Request for Proposals document that is acceptable to the DuPage Water Commission.

Resolution No. R-19-11

Board/Resolutions/R-19-11.docx

	SECTION THREE:	This Resolution sha	all be in full force	and effect from and after
its add	option.			
	AYES:			
	NAYS:			
	ABSENT:			
	ADOPTED THIS	_ DAY OF		_, 2011.
			Chairman	
ATTE	ST:			
Clerk				

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	Facilities Construction/Safety Coordinator
ITEM	A Resolution Approving a First Amendment to Task Order No. 28 Under the Master Contract with AECOM USA, Inc. Resolution No. R-20-11	APPROVAL QX PUB NO	eth

Account No.: (01-60-7915)

The Commission entered into a Master Contract with AECOM USA, Inc., formerly Consoer Townsend Envirodyne Engineers, Inc., dated May 14, 2004, for professional engineering services in connection with such discrete projects as are delineated and described in Task Orders to be approved by the Commission. Pursuant to Resolution No. R-46-09, the Commission approved Task Order No. 28 to the Master Contract, at a cost not to exceed \$15,000.00, for review and advice as to real property and construction impacts due to the City of Chicago Department of Transportation (CDOT) design and construction of the Laramie Avenue Viaduct.

CDOT is currently in the construction phase for the viaduct (bridge) improvements to Laramie Avenue which runs adjacent to the Lexington Pumping Station (LPS) and perpendicular to the 12 foot diameter tunnel which is the sole source water supply for the LPS extended from the City's tunnel water transmission system. The deep footing bridge improvements if not constructed per design could have permanently impacted the structural integrity of the tunnel system. Since the 12 foot diameter tunnel is the critical single point of failure of the Commission's water transmission system which merits special attention, staff authorized Consultant to proceed with construction observation and reporting services in advance of Board authorization.

R-20-11 would approve a First Amendment to Task Order No. 28 to add construction observation and reporting services to the scope of services and to increase the not to exceed cost limit from \$15,000.00 to \$17,176.12 to reflect actual expenses incurred for the construction observation and reporting services during the Laramie Avenue Viaduct deep footing construction work.

AGENDA SECTION	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	Facilities Construction/Safety Coordinator
ITEM	A Resolution Approving a First Amendment to Task Order No. 28 Under the Master Contract with AECOM USA, Inc.	APPROVAL	
	Resolution No. R-20-11	2	
MOTION:	To adopt Resolution No. R-20-11.	<u> </u>	



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. R-20-11

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A FIRST AMENDMENT TO TASK ORDER NO. 28 UNDER THE MASTER CONTRACT WITH AECOM USA, INC.

WHEREAS, the DuPage Water Commission (the "Commission") entered into a contract with AECOM USA, Inc., formerly Consoer Townsend Envirodyne Engineers, Inc., (the "Consultant") dated May 14, 2004, to provide, from time to time, professional engineering services in connection with the design and construction of extensions and improvements to the Waterworks System and other projects of the Commission (the "Master Contract"); and

WHEREAS, the Master Contract sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which the Commission will obtain from time to time, and the Consultant will provide from time to time, professional engineering services for such discrete projects as are delineated and described in Task Orders to be approved by the Commission and the Consultant; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. R-46-09, the Commission approved Task Order No. 28 to the Master Contract for review and advice as to real property and construction impacts due to the City of Chicago's Department of Transportation (CDOT) design and construction of the Laramie Avenue Viaduct adjacent to the Lexington Pumping Station (LPS) and 12' diameter tunnel that serves the LPS; and

WHEREAS, the Commission and the Consultant desire to amend Task Order No. 28 to the Master Contract to add construction observation and reporting services to the scope of services, and to increase the not-to-exceed limit on the cost of the work, the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission hereby finding and determining, based upon representations of staff and the Consultant, that the

circumstances said to necessitate the changes were not reasonably foreseeable at the time the Task Order was signed, the changes are germane to the Task Order as signed, and/or the changes are in the best interest of the DuPage Water Commission and authorized by law; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant has approved the First Amendment to Task Order No. 28 attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as Exhibit 1;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: The First Amendment to Task Order No. 28 attached hereto as Exhibit 1 shall be and hereby is approved; provided, however, that the First Amendment to Task Order No. 28 attached hereto shall not be executed on behalf of the Commission unless and until the General Manager shall have been presented with copies of the First Amendment executed by AECOM USA, Inc.

Resolution No. R-20-11

	SECTION THREE: IF	nis Resolution	snall constitute	the written	getermination
require	ed by Section 33E-9 of	Article 33E of	the Criminal Co	de of 1961 a	and shall be ir
full for	ce and effect from and	after its adoptic	on.		
	AYES:				
	NAYS:				
	ABSENT:				
	ADOPTED THIS	DAY	OF	****	, 2011.
			Chairman		<u> </u>
ATTE	ST:				

Board/Resolutions/R-20-11.docx

Clerk

EXHIBIT 1

FIRST AMENDMENT TO TASK ORDER NO. 28

In accordance with Section 1.1 of the Master Contract between the DuPage Water Commission ("Owner") and AECOM USA, Inc., formerly known as Consoer Townsend Envirodyne Engineers, Inc. ("Consultant"), for Professional Engineering Services dated May 14, 2004 (the "Contract"), Owner and Consultant agree to amend, effective as of March 2, 2011, Task Order No. 28 to the Contract for the Laramie Avenue Viaduct project ("Task Order No. 28") as follows:

1. Services of Consultant:

Subsection 3A, entitled "Basic Services," of Section 3, entitled "Services of Consultant," of Task Order No. 28 shall be, and it hereby is, amended in its entirety so that said Subsection 3A shall hereafter be and read as follows:

- "A. <u>Basic Services</u>. Upon issuance of Notice to Proceed by Owner:
 - 1. Review of design drawings and plans for CDOT project E-8-506 and, based upon this review, determine impacts to existing Commission facilities.
 - 2. Provide a written report detailing potential impacts to existing Commission facilities.
 - Perform surveying services to determine extent of Commission real property adjacent to proposed CDOT construction site.
 - 4. Represent the Commission on engineering matters related to the design and construction of the Laramie Avenue Viaduct.
 - 5. Perform construction observation and reporting services."

2. Contract Price:

Section 9, entitled "Contract Price," of Task Order No. 28 shall be, and it hereby is, amended in its entirety so that said Section 9 shall hereafter be and read as follows:

"9. Contract Price:

For providing, performing, and completing all Services, an amount equal to Consultant's Direct Labor Costs times a factor of 1.93 for all Services rendered by principals and employees engaged directly on the Project, plus an amount equal to the actual costs of all Reimbursable Expenses.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the total Contract Price shall not exceed \$17,176.12 except as adjusted by a Change Order issued pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Contract."

In all other respects, Task Order No. 28 to the Contract shall remain in full force and effect and Task Order No. 28 to the Contract shall be binding on both parties as hereinafter amended.

Ву:				
	John F. Spatz, Jr. General Manager	-		
4EC	OM USA, INC.			
Ву:	***			
Name	ə:		. 18728.4	
Title:				

DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

FIRST AMENDMENT TO TASK ORDER NO. 28

In accordance with Section 1.1 of the Master Contract between the DuPage Water Commission ("Owner") and AECOM USA, Inc., formerly known as Consoer Townsend Envirodyne Engineers, Inc. ("Consultant"), for Professional Engineering Services dated May 14, 2004 (the "Contract"), Owner and Consultant agree to amend, effective as of March 2, 2011, Task Order No. 28 to the Contract for the Laramie Avenue Viaduct project ("Task Order No. 28") as follows:

1. Services of Consultant:

Subsection 3A, entitled "Basic Services," of Section 3, entitled "Services of Consultant," of Task Order No. 28 shall be, and it hereby is, amended in its entirety so that said Subsection 3A shall hereafter be and read as follows:

- "A. <u>Basic Services</u>. Upon issuance of Notice to Proceed by Owner:
 - 1. Review of design drawings and plans for CDOT project E-8-506 and, based upon this review, determine impacts to existing Commission facilities.
 - 2. Provide a written report detailing potential impacts to existing Commission facilities.
 - 3. Perform surveying services to determine extent of Commission real property adjacent to proposed CDOT construction site.
 - 4. Represent the Commission on engineering matters related to the design and construction of the Laramie Avenue Viaduct.
 - 5. Perform construction observation and reporting services."

2. Contract Price:

Section 9, entitled "Contract Price," of Task Order No. 28 shall be, and it hereby is, amended in its entirety so that said Section 9 shall hereafter be and read as follows:

"9. Contract Price:

For providing, performing, and completing all Services, an amount equal to Consultant's Direct Labor Costs times a factor of 1.93 for all Services rendered by principals and employees engaged directly on the Project, plus an amount equal to the actual costs of all Reimbursable Expenses.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the total Contract Price shall not exceed \$17,176.12 except as adjusted by a Change Order issued pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Contract."

In all other respects, Task Order No. 28 to the Contract shall remain in full force and effect and Task Order No. 28 to the Contract shall be binding on both parties as hereinafter amended.

DuPAGE WATER COMMISSION
By: John F. Spatz, Jr. General Manager
AECOM USA, INC.
By: JA CALLER
Name: PATRICK CLIFFORD PE
Title: <u>DISTRICT</u> MAJACER
Michael Wingan

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING Pipeline DEPARTMENT
ITEM	A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Work Authorization Orders Under Quick Response Contract QR-8/08 at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting Resolution No. R-21-11	APPROVAL WAS STATED TO SERVICE TO

Account Number: 01-60-6631

The Commission entered into certain agreements dated June 30, 2008 with Martam Construction Incorporated and Rossi Contractors, Inc. for quick response construction work, as needed, through the issuance of Work Authorization Orders. Resolution No. R-21-11 would approve the following Work Authorization Orders under the Quick Response Contracts:

Work Authorization Order No. 0025 to Martam Construction Incorporated: This Work Authorization was issued, and the work started, prior to board approval. The work was initiated upon the discovery of a partially collapsed manhole located within the southbound pavement of Finley Road at the intersection of Lacey Road in the City of Downers Grove. This work was of a priority nature as the manhole collapse was located within the traveled R.O.W. of Finley Road.

When completed the scope of the repair work will include: providing traffic and pedestrian controls, removal of the existing manhole structure frames and lids for possible reuse, removal and disposal of the existing concrete flat slab top, replacement of the concrete flat slab top with one of the similar size and type, temporary and permanent pavement restoration as required, and all other work that may be necessary or as directed by the Commission.

The total cost for this work is not known but is estimated to range between \$11,000.00 and \$14,000.00 and will depend upon, among other things, the type and scope of permanent pavement restoration, both of which are unknown at this time.

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-21-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-21-11

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND RATIFYING CERTAIN WORK AUTHORIZATION ORDERS UNDER QUICK RESPONSE CONTRACT QR-8/08 AT THE APRIL 21, 2011, Dupage Water Commission Meeting

WHEREAS, the DuPage Water Commission (the "Commission") entered into certain agreements dated June 30, 2008, with Martam Construction Incorporated and Rossi Contractors, Inc. for quick response construction work related to the Commission's Waterworks System (said agreements being hereinafter collectively referred to as "Contract QR-8/08"); and

WHEREAS, Contract QR-8/08 is designed to allow the Commission to direct one or more or all of the quick response contractors to perform quick response construction work, including without limitation construction, alteration, and repair related to the Commission's Waterworks System, as needed through the issuance of Work Authorization Orders; and

WHEREAS, the need for quick response construction work could not have been reasonably foreseen at the time the contracts were signed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

<u>SECTION ONE</u>: The foregoing recitals are by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as findings of the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission.

SECTION TWO: The Work Authorization Orders attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as Exhibit 1 shall be and hereby are

Resolution No. R-21-11

Board/Resolutions/R-21-11.docx

approved and, if already issued, ratified because the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission has determined, based upon the representations of staff, that the circumstances said to necessitate the Work Authorization Orders were not reasonably foreseeable at the time the contracts were signed, the Work Authorization Orders are germane to the original contracts as signed, and/or the Work Authorization Orders are in the best interest of the DuPage Water Commission and authorized by law.

<u>SECTION THREE</u>: This Resolution shall constitute the written determination required by Section 33E-9 of the Criminal Code of 1961 and shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

	•				
	AYES:				
	NAYS:				
	ABSENT:				
	ADOPTED this	day of		2011.	
			Chairman	,	
ATTE	ST:		Onamian		
Clerk					

WORK AUTHORIZATION ORDER

SH	EET	1	OF	2

CONTRACT	QR-8/08:	QUICK	RESPONSE	CONTRACT

WORK AUTHORIZATION ORDER NO.: QR-8.0025

LOCATION:

On southbound Finley Road at the intersection of Lacy Road in the city of Downers Grove.

CONTRACTOR:

Martam Construction Incorporated.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK:

Provide traffic controls as necessary; remove the existing manhole structure frames and lids for possible reuse, removal and disposal of the existing concrete flat slab top, replacement of the concrete flat slab top with one of the similar size and type, temporary and permanent pavement restoration as required, and all other work that may be necessary or as directed by the Commission.

REASON FOR WORK:

To repair a collapsing manhole structure.

MINIMUM RESPONSE TIME:

3 hours.

COMMISSION-SUPPLIED MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK:

N/A

THE WORK ORDERED PURSUANT TO THIS WORK AUTHORIZATION ORDER

X	IS	IS NOT	PRIORITY WORK
---	----	--------	---------------

SUPI N/A	PLEMENTARY NOTIFICATION (OF PO	TENTIALLY HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS:
SUB	MITTALS REQUESTED: N/A		
SUPI	PLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPE	CIFIC	ATIONS AND DRAWINGS: N/A
			DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION
		Ву:	Signature of Authorized Representative
		DAT	E:
CON.	TRACTOR RECEIPT ACKNOWL	.EDGE	ED:
Ву:	Signature of Authorized Representative		

DATE: April 14, 2011

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION

AGENDA SECTION	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING Facilities DEPARTMENT Construction/Safety Coordinator
ITEM	A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Contract PSD- 7/08 Change Orders at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting	APPROVAL Noe
	Resolution No. R-23-11	MB

Account Number(s): 01-60-7213.01

Resolution No. R-23-11 would approve the following Contract PSD-7/08 Change Orders:

Change Order No. 14 to Contract PSD-7/08 (Electric Generation Facility and Office/Garage Expansion for the DuPage Pumping Station). Change Order No. 14 would authorize, at a net increase in the Contract Price of \$24,974.00, the following changes to the Contract: 1) Furnishing and installing an adequately sized electric motor to safely operate Supply Fan No. 1 (\$585.00); 2) Furnishing fuel transfer hoses and associated hose fittings (\$709.00); 3) Consolidating lube oil tank and fuel oil tank monitoring systems into a single tank monitoring system and providing automatic and manual fuel oil pump controls (\$20,678.00); and 4) Furnishing labor and programming to control fire suppression system related HVAC equipment functions through the automatic temperature control system (\$3,002.00). Change Order No. 14 would also extend the Contract Time by 150 Calendar Days, changing the Contract Completion Date from December 31, 2010, to May 30, 2011.

With regard to item 1, after the work was completed, system testing indicated that the specified and necessary air volume from Supply Fan No. 1 caused the specified fan motor to run out past the safe electrical operation point. Therefore, a larger motor is required to safely operate Supply Fan No. 1. This work has been performed.

With regard to item 2, after the Contract was awarded, it was discovered that the flexible fuel hoses and hose fittings were not specified in order to connect the portable generator to the stationary generator fuel oil piping manifold. This work has been performed.

With regard to item 3, after the Contract was awarded, it was discovered that the desired fuel management system was only partially specified. The Contract called for the provision of tank monitoring systems only without the ability to operate fuel oil pumps automatically or manually. It was determined that by upgrading the lube oil and fuel oil monitoring systems and by adding manual and automatic controls, the Commission would be able to fully control the fuel oil system. This work has been partially performed.

AGENDA SECTION	Engineering & Construction Committee	ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT	Facilities Construction/Safety Coordinator
ITEM	A Resolution Approving and Ratifying Certain Contract PSD- 7/08 Change Orders at the April 21, 2011, DuPage Water Commission Meeting	APPROVAL	

With regard to item 4, after the Contract was awarded, it was discovered that the Contract called for the control panel of the ECARO specialty fire suppression system to directly initiate the shutdown of certain HVAC systems. For the purposes of commonality with other DuPage Pump Station HVAC facilities, the point of control for the emergency shutdown of the HVAC systems should be the automatic temperature control system in lieu of the ECARO system panel. This work has been partially performed.

Approval of this Change Order would increase the Contract Price in the net amount of \$24,974.00, which is within the cost range estimated by the Engineer, but does not authorize or necessitate an increase in the Contract Price that is 50% or more of the original Contract Price nor, based upon the Contractor's sworn certification, authorize or necessitate an increase in the price of any subcontract under the Contract that is 50% or more of the original subcontract price.

MOTION: To adopt Resolution No. R-23-11.



DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION

RESOLUTION NO. R-23-11

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND RATIFYING CERTAIN CONTRACT PSD-7/08 CHANGE ORDERS AT THE APRIL 21, 2011, Dupage Water Commission Meeting

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission as follows:

SECTION ONE: The Contract PSD-7/08 Change Orders set forth on Exhibit 1, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof, shall be and hereby are approved and, if already issued, ratified because the Board of Commissioners of the DuPage Water Commission has determined, based upon the representations of staff and the Contractor, that the circumstances said to necessitate the changes were not reasonably foreseeable at the time Contract PSD-7/08 was signed, the Contract PSD-7/08 Change Orders are germane to Contract PSD-7/08 as signed and/or the Contract PSD-7/08 Change Orders are in the best interest of the DuPage Water Commission and authorized by law.

SECTION TWO: This Resolution shall constitute the written determination required by Section 33E-9 of Article 33E of the Criminal Code of 1961 and shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

the date of the date of the transfer of the tr		
AYES:		
NAYS:		
ABSENT:		
ADOPTED this day of	, 2011.	
ATTEST:	Chairman	_
Clerk Board\Resolutions\ R-23-11.docx		

Exhibit 1

Resolution No. R-23-11

1. Change Order No. 14 to Contract PSD-7/08 (Electric Generation Facility and Office/Garage Expansion for the DuPage Pumping Station) in the net amount of \$24,974.00.

DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION CHANGE ORDER

SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>3</u>

PROJECT NAME: Electric Generation Facility and

CHANGE ORDER NO. 14 Office/Garage Expansion for the

DuPage Pumping Station

LOCATION:

Elmhurst, Illinois

CONTRACT NO. PSD-7/08

CONTRACTOR: Williams Brothers Construction, Inc.

DATE: April 22, 2011

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES INVOLVED: 1. Α.

- 1. Furnish and install an adequately sized electric motor to safely operate Supply Fan No. 1 in accordance with the Engineer's Proposed Change Order Memorandum No. 061.
- 2. Furnish fuel transfer hoses and associated hose fittings in accordance with the Engineer's Proposed Change Order Memorandum No. 062.
- 3. Consolidate lube oil tank and fuel oil tank monitoring systems into a single tank monitoring system and provide automatic and manual fuel oil pump controls in accordance with the Engineer's Proposed Change Order Memorandum No. 064.
- 4. Furnish labor and programming to control fire suppression system related HVAC equipment functions through the automatic temperature control system in accordance with the Engineer's Proposed Change Order Memorandum No. 065.

REASON FOR CHANGE: B.

- 1. System testing indicated that the specified and necessary air volume from Supply Fan No. 1 caused the specified fan motor to run out past the safe electrical operation point. A larger motor is therefore required to safely operate Supply Fan No. 1.
- 2. Flexible fuel hoses and hose fittings were not specified in order to connect the portable generator to the stationary generator fuel oil piping manifold.
- 3. The Contract called for the provision of tank monitoring systems only without the ability to operate fuel oil pumps automatically or manually. Owner desires to be able to fully control the fuel oil system automatically and manually.

4. The Contract called for the control panel of the ECARO specialty fire suppression system to directly initiate the shutdown of certain HVAC systems. For the purposes of commonality with other DuPage Pump Station HVAC facilities, Owner desires that the automatic temperature control system be the point of control for the emergency shutdown of the HVAC systems in lieu of the ECARO system panel.

C. REVISION IN CONTRACT PRICE:

- 1. \$585.00 (Negotiated)
- 2. \$709.00 (Negotiated)
- 3. \$20,678.00 (Negotiated)
- 4. \$3,002.00 (Negotiated)

Total Net Increase of \$24,974.00

II. CHANGE ORDER CONDITIONS:

- 1. The Completion Date established in the Contract, as signed or as modified by previous Change Orders, is hereby extended by 150 Days, making the final Completion Date May 30, 2011.
- 2. Any Increased Work to be performed under this Change Order shall be provided, performed, and completed in full compliance with, and as required by or pursuant to, the Contract, including any Specifications and Contract Drawings for the Increased Work and for Work of the same type as the Increased Work, and as specified in the preceding "Description of Changes Involved."
- 3. Unless otherwise provided herein, all Work included in this Change Order shall be guarantied and warranted as set forth in, and Contractor shall not be relieved from strict compliance with, the guaranty and warranty provisions of the Contract.
- 4. All Work included in this Change Order shall be covered under the Bonds and the Required Coverages specified in the Contract. If the Contract Price, including this Change Order, exceeds the Contract Price set forth in the Contract, as signed, by twenty percent (20%), Contractor shall submit to Owner satisfactory evidence of such increased coverage under the Bonds if requested by Owner.

Ш.	<u>ADJU</u>	STMENTS IN CONTRACT	PRICE:		
	1.	Original Contract Price	\$.	16,97	<u>0,000.00</u>
	2.	Net (addition) (reduction) to all previous Change Oro Nos. 1 to 13		65	<u>1,358.00</u>
	3.	Contract Price, not includi this Change Order	ng \$ _	17,62	1,358.00
	4.	(Addition) (Reduction) to (2	<u>4,974.00</u>
	5.	Contract Price including the Change Order	nis \$	17,64	6,332.00
REC	OMMEN	IDED FOR ACCEPTANCE	i:		
		JLTING ENGINEERS: By:	Signature of Au Representative	thorized	(4) 7/1/) Date
on be	ehalf of ase in t	By my authorized signatu Contractor that this Char he price of any Subcontrac contract price.	nge Order does	not authorize or neces	ssitate an
DuPA	∖GE W <i>!</i>	CONTRACTOR: By: ATER COMMISSION:	Williams Brothe Signature of Ad Representative		4 - 7 - ۱ ۱) Date
		Ву:		1)
		ъy.	Signature of Au Representative	thorized	Date



DuPage Water Commission MEMORANDUM

TO:

John Spatz, General Manager

FROM:

Rick Skiba, Consultant

DATE:

April 14, 2011

SUBJECT: Accounts Payable Listings

Following is a summary of the Accounts Payable to be considered at the April 21, 2011 Commission meeting:

March 9 to April 13, 2011 A/P Report

\$5,401,946.53

Accrued and estimated payments required before May 19, 2011 Commission meeting

891,100.00

Total

\$6,293,046.53

cc: Chairman and Commissioners

Accounts Payable - 2011.04.21

DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION ITEMS TO BE PAID BY 05-19-11 Board Meeting Date: April 21, 2011

7.35000	***
60,000.00	Blue Cross Blue Shield Health Insurance
6,000.00	Principal Dental Insurance
10,000.00	Illinois Public Risk Fund Workers Compensation
200.00	Envision Health Care Administration Fees -
500,000.00	Exelon Energy for Utility Charges
20,000.00	ComEd Utility Charges Meter Stations
30,000.00	City of Chicago DWC Portion of Lexington Labor
180,000.00	City of Chicago DWC Portion of Lexington Electric
60,000.00	City of Chicago DWC Portion of Lexington Repairs & Maint
2,000.00	City of Naperville Meter Station Electric Bills
15,000.00	Nicor GAS
100.00	Comcast Internet Service
2,000.00	AT & T Telephone Charges
2,000.00	Nextel Cell Phone Charges
1,800.00	Fed - Ex Postage/Delivery
500.00	Business Card Toll Charges
1,000.00	Home Depot Maintenance Supplies
500.00	West Law Subscription Monthly Subscription

891,100.00

260.00

A C C O U N T S P A Y A B L E O P E N I T E M R E P O R T

DETAIL

VENDOR	TYPE	BANK		POST DT	DISC DT	CHECK#		DESCRIP		GROSS BALAN	CE
01-1212	A.N	. BEST COMP	PANY, INC.								
	INV	2011032230	108	2/25/11	2/25/11		N	BEST'S 2011 KEY	RATING GUIDE	164.	95
		DISB		3/22/11				PO:		164.	95
							01	-60-6522	BEST'S 2011 KE	Y RATING GUIDE	164.95
======		TOTALS: G	ROSS:	164.9	95 PAYMI	ents:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	164.95 =====
01-1294	ACC	COUNTEMPS									
	INV	32821182		3/08/11	3/08/11		N	ACCTING SERVICE	: WK END 3/4/11	1,548.	40
		DIŞB		3/16/11				PO:		1,548.	40
							01	-60-6290	ACCTING SERVIC	E: WK END 3/4/11	1,548.40
	TNV	32862368		3/15/11	3/15/11		N	ACCTG SVCS : WK	END 03/11/11	1,548.	40
		DISB		3/30/11				PO:		1,548.	
							01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS : W	K END 03/11/11	1,548.40
	TARI	32903469		2/10/11	3/18/11		N	ארכיים מערק · שא	END 03/18/11	1,548.	4.0
	INV	DISB		3/30/11				PO:	200 03,10,11	1,548.	
		2132		3,30,11					ACCTG SVCS : W	K END 03/18/11	
	INV	32945382		3/29/11	3/29/11		N	ACCTG SVCS:WK E	ND 03/25/11	1,548.	40
		DISB		3/31/11				PO:		1,548.	40
							01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS:WK	END 03/25/11	1,548.40
	INV	32987632		4/05/11	4/05/11		N	ACCTG SVCS: WK	END 04/01/11	1,548.	40
		DISB		4/12/11				PO:		1,548.	40
							01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS: WK	END 04/01/11	1,548.40
화 출살 및 조크 급호	****	TOTALS: G	ROSS:	7,742.0	O PAYMI	ents :		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJ\$:	0.00 BAL:	7,742.00 =====
01-1663	AEC	MO									
	INV	60017667-2	:1	3/09/11	3/09/11		N	WINFIELD - 2ND	CONNECTION PT	846.	86
		DISB		3/16/11				PO:		846.	86
							01	-60-7113.02	WINFIELD - 2ND	CONNECTION PT	846.86
							01	-2611	WINFIELD - 2ND	CONNECTION PT	846.86
							01	-5900	WINFIELD - 2ND	CONNECTION PT	846.86CR
	INV	60096728-0	13	3/08/11	3/08/11	٠	N	72" MAIN REPAIR	ENG. REVIEW	2,400.	51
		DISB		3/31/11				PO:		2,400.	51
							01	-60-6631	72" MAIN REPA	IR ENG. REVIEW	2,400.51
普通型型的或数型	***	TOTALS: G	ROSS;	3,247.3	7 РАУМЕ	ents:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	3,247.37
01-1783	AME	RIÇAN WATER	WORKS AS	SOC							

INV 0000423191 3/28/11 3/28/11 N WATER&WASTEWATER RATE SVY

DISB

========= TOTALS: GROSS:

4/12/11

OPEN ITEM REPORT

PAGE: 2

DETAIL

			2 2						
VENDOR	TYPEID	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/	1099	DESCRIPT	TION		GROSS/	-DIST	RIBUTIÓN-
		POST DT DISC DT CHECK#					BALANC	E	
		AGGCC** CONTINUED **		**					
01-1783	DISB	3/31/11		PO:			260.0	0	
		0,02,04		-60-6522	WATER&WASTEWAT	ER RATE	SVY		260.00
======	TOTALS: GROSS:	260.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	260.00	****
01-1318	ANTHONY ROOFING, LTD.								
	INV S106162	3/29/11 4/28/11	N	REPAIR LEAKAGES	ON ROOFS		1,497.0	o	
	DISB	4/12/11		PO: 12790			1,497.0	0	
			01	-60-6560	REPAIR LEAKAGE	S ON ROO	FS	1.	497.00
======	TOTALS: GROSS:	1,497.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	1,497.00	
01-1516	ARAMARK REFRESHMENT	BERVIC							
	INV 353416	3/18/11 3/18/11	N	COFFEE SUPPLIES			145.4	9	
	DISB	3/30/11		PO: 12751			145.4	9	
			01	-60-6521	COFFEE SUPPLIE	s			145.49
	TWI FRONZÉ	4/04/11 4/04/11	N	CORPER SUDDITES			70.7	2	
	INV 529076 DISB	4/08/11		PO: 12787			70.7		
	D13D	1,00,22		-60-6521	COFFEE SUPPLIE	s			70.72
	== TOTALS: GROSS:	216.21 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	216.21	**
01-1595	ARGUS-HAZCO								
	INV 04029992	2/04/11 3/06/11	N	AIR TANK PRESSU	RE TEST		200.0	0	
	DIŜB	3/31/11		PO:			200.0	0	
			01	-60-6627	AIR TANK PRESS	URE TEST	•		200.00
=======	TOTALS: GROSS:	200.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	200.00	±#===:
01-1778	ASSOCIATED TECHNICAL	SERVI							
	INV 21078	3/08/11 3/08/11	N	RADIODETECTION I	PIPE LOCATOR		5,151.0	0	
		3/16/11		PO: 12682			5,151.0	o	
			01	60-6634	RADIODETECTION	PIPE LO	CATOR	5	,151.00
	===== TOTALS: GROSS:	5,151.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	5,151.00	=====
01-1393	AT&T LONG DISTANCE								
	INV 201104123035	3/26/11 5/10/11	N	DPPS LONG DISTAL	NCE PHONE SVC		229.5	3	
	DT.60	4/12/11		pΩ.			229 6	1	

PO:

01 -60-6514.01 DPPS LONG DISTANCE PHONE SVC 229.53

229.53 PAYMENTS: 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 229.53 =====

A C C O U N T S P A Y A B L E O P E N I T E M R E P O R T

VENDOR	TYPI		ITEM DT/			1099		DESCRIP	TION		GROSS/ BALANCE	-DISTR	IBUTION-
01-1015		POZONE, INC.		- 4 4-4					7 00010		23.98		
	INV	2568649220		3/27/11		N		LE MAINT:M	199818		23.98		
		DISB	3/30/11			0.7	PO: 1:		VEHTCLE M	B1899M:TKIA	23.30		23.98
						01	30 0		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
=====±	= 5 5 5 6	TOTALS: GROSS:	23.9	8 PAYMI	ents:		0.00	DISCS:	0.00 ADJ	S: 0.00	BAL:	23.98	3=== =
01-1072	AV	ALON PETROLEUM COMPA	/NA										
	INV	543714	3/04/11	3/04/11		N	GASOL	INE			2,528.80		
		DISB	3/16/11				PO: 1	2727			2,528.80		
						01	-60-6	642	GASOLINE			2,	528.80
	TARZ	543908	3/25/11	3/25/11		N	GASOL	TNE			2,660.00		
	1111	DISB	3/31/11	2,23,21			PO: 1				2,660.00		
			_,,			01	-60-6	642	GASOLINE			2,	660.00
=======		TOTALS: GROSS:	5,188.8	0 PAYMI	ENTS:		0.00	DISCS:	0.00 ADJ	S: 0.00	BAL: 5,	188.80	
01-1017	BA	PTERIES PLUS											
	7357	288-213532	3/10/11	3/10/11		N	BATTE	RY FOR APC	tip\$		25.19		
	TWA	DISB	3/16/11	3/10/11		•	PO: 1		. 010		25.19		
		5105	3, 13,			01	-60-6		BATTERY F	OR APC UPS			25.19
	INV	288-214387		3/22/11		N		STN SUPPL	JIEŠ		25.19		
		DISB	3/31/11			01	PO: 1		METER STN	SUPPLIES	25.19		25.19
=== =====		TOTALS: GROSS:	50 3	8 PAYM	ents.			DISCS:			BAL:	50.38	=====
		TOTALS, CAUSE.	24										
01-1692	BR	IDGEPOINT TECHNOLOGI	ŒS										
	INV	15646	2/01/11	2/01/11		N	WIR C	ONSRV. FIL	E SHARE 02/	11	75.00		
		DISB	3/31/11				PO: 1	2151			75.00		
						01	~60-6	290	WTR CONSR	V. FILE SHAR	E 02/11		75.00
	TNN	15647	2/01/11	2/01/11		N	WTR C	ONŠRV. WEB	SITE 02/11		50.00		
		DISB	3/31/11				PO: 1		,		50.00		
									WTR CONSR	v. WEBSITE O	2/11		50.00
				. (/				~~	au		150.00		
	INV	15971 DVCD		4/01/11			WEBSI PO: 1	TE- FILE	SHAKE		150.00		
		DISB	4/04/11						PREŞERVIN	ig∽MARÇH & AP			150,00
	INV	15972	4/01/11	4/01/11		N	WEBSI	TE HOSTIN	īĠ		100,00		
		DISB	4/04/11				PO: 1	2151			100.00		

01-1091 CINTAS FIRST AID & SAFETY

INV 0343699539 3/17/11 3/17/11 N FIRST AID SUPPLIES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

PAGE: 4

382.98

OPEN ITEM REPORT

VENDÖR	TYPEID BANK	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ POST DT DISC DT CHECK#	1099	DESCRIPT	ION		ROSS/ -DISTRIE	BUTION-
01-1692	BRIDGEPOINT TECHNOLOG	ies ** Continued **	01	-60-6290	PRESERVING -MAR	& APRIL, 20	11 10	00.00
	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	375.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	375.00	
01-1728	BROACHING SOLUTIONS,	INC						
	INV 1457 DISB	3/04/11 3/04/11 3/22/11		ADAPTER PLATE FOR PO: 12695 -60-6621	R SUCTION VLV ADAPTER PLATE F	4,	500.00 500.00 W 4,50	00.00
	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	4,500.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	4,500.00	•••••
01-1049	CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE	INC.						
	INV 80367890/18 DISB	3/04/11 3/04/11 3/16/11	01	ELEC GENERATION: PO: -60-7213.02 -60-8201.02	9/12-11/27/10 ELEC GENERATION ELEC GENERATION	153, 9/12-11/27/1:		75.20 31.95
在世紀末式電電車	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	153,207.15 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	153,207.15	=====
01-1134	CITY OF CHICAGO DEPAR	TMENT						
	INV 201104123040 DISB	4/07/11 4/07/11 4/12/11		LEXINGTON ELECT: (PO: -60-6611.02	01/04-02/02/11 LEXINGTON ELECT	85,	592.03 592.03 11 85,59	92.03
****	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	85,592.03 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	85,592.03	
01-1135	CITY OF CHICAGO SUPER	INTEN						
	INV 201104063032 DISB	3/31/11 3/31/11 3/31/11		WATER BILLING: MA PO: -60-6611.01 -1398	WATER BILLING:	3,825, MARCH 2011	414.00 414.00 4,250,46 425,04	50.00 46.00CR
	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	3,825,414.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 pISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	3,825,414.00	
01-1179	CHICAGO TRIBUNE							
	INV 051218001 DISB	3/02/11 3/17/11 3/31/11		BID NOTICE-MAJOR PO: 12718 -60-6258	PUMP REPAIR BID NOTICE-MAJO		468.00 468.00	58.00
*******	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	468.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	468.00	

04-14-2011 09:42 AM

A C C O U N T S P A Y A B L E O P E N I T E M R E P O R T

PAGE:

DETAIL

ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ 1099 ----- DESCRIPTION -----GROSS/ -DISTRIBUTION-VENDOR TYPE --- ID---POST DT DISC DT CHECK# BALANCE BANK 01-1091 CINTAS FIRST AID & SAFETY ** CONTINUED ** 382.98 3/22/11 PO: 12415 01 -60-6627 FIRST AID SUPPLIES 382.98 N FIRST AID SUPPLIES 184.36 3/31/11 3/31/11 INV 0343701930 4/12/11 PO: 12791 184.36 DIŠB 01 -60-6560 FIRST AID SUPPLIES 184.36 567.34 PAYMENTS: 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 567.34 ===== ****** GROSS: 01-1377 CLC LUBRICANTS CO. 3/18/11 4/17/11 N CLC MOTOR OIL FOR PUMPS 1,301.80 INV 40769 3/30/11 PO: 12728 1,301.80 DISB 01 -60-6621 CLC MOTOR OIL FOR PUMPS 1,301.80 ======== TOTALS: GROSS: 1,301.80 PAYMENTS: 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 1,301.80 ===== 01-1009 COMED 4/12/11 5/27/11 N METER STN ELECTRIC 14,357.76 INV 201104123039 PO: 14,357.76 DISB 4/12/11 01 -60-6612.02 METER STN ELECTRIC 14,357.76 01-1276 EBAC INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS, N METER STN SUPPLIES 3/29/11 3/29/11 INV 36137 769.20 DISB 3/31/11 PO: 12767 769.20 01 -60-6633 METER STN SUPPLIES 769.20 ======= TOTALS: GROSS: 769.20 PAYMENTS: 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 769.20 ===== 01-1674 ECO PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS, 3/07/11 3/07/11 N WATER CONSERVATION PROGRAM 3,275.71 INV 10868 PO: 12687 3,275.71 DISB 3/16/11 01 -60-6210 WATER CONSERVATION PROGRAM 3,275.71 01-1569 EDWARD COUGHLIN INV 201103303018 Y SECURITY: 03/17/11 137.50 3/21/11 3/21/11 DISB 3/30/11 PO: 137.50 01 -60-6591 SECURITY: 03/17/11

====== TOTALS: GROSS: 137.50 PAYMENTS: 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 137.50 =====

VENDOR	TYPEID BANK	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ POST DT DISC DT CHECK#		DESCRIP			GROSS/ BALANCE	E	IBUTIÓN-
01-1654	ELECSYS CORPORATI	ON							
	INV 95424 DISB	3/31/11 3/31/11 4/12/11		DEFAULT CP GRP PO: -60-6514.02	MSGS:MAR 2011 DEFAULT CF GRE	P MSGS:MA	90.00 90.00 JR 2011		90.00
=======	==== TOTALS: GROS	S: 90.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	90.00	
01-1241	ELECTRIC MACHINER	RY CO., IN							
	INV 30004921 DISB	3/26/11 4/25/11 3/31/11		PUMPING SUPPLIE PO: 12756	S PUMPING SUPPLI	IES	2,212.00)	212.00
=	==== TOTALS: GROS	SS: 2,212.00 PAYMENTS:	01	0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	2,212.00	
01-1140	CITY OF ELMHURST								
	INV 201104123038 DISB	4/08/11 4/08/11 4/12/11		WIRELESS RADIO: PO: -60-6560	MAINT & MONITOR		255.00 255.00 MONITOR)	255.00
*****	==== TOTALS: GROS	S: 255.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	255.00	=====
01-1233	ELMHURST MEMORIAI	. HOSPITAL							
	INV 63266 DISB	3/28/11 3/28/11 3/31/11		NEW EMP DRUG & PO: -60-6191	BA TEST NEW EMP DRUG 8	& BA TEST	70.00 70.00		70.00
	==== TOTALS: GROS	SS: 70.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	70.00	
01-1446	EN ENGINEERING, I	TC							
	INV 0028493 DISB	3/03/11 4/02/11 3/30/11		OUTERBELT MAIN PO: -60-6632	CP DESIGN OUTERBELT MAIN	1 CP DESI	21,104.02 21,104.02	2	104.02
	INV 0028495 DISB	3/03/11 4/02/11 3/30/11		IND CORROSION A PO: -60-6632	SSISTANCE	ASSISTAN	3,073.73 3,073.73	L	073.71
*******	==== TOTALS: GROS	S: 24,177.73 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL: 24	1,177.73	
01-1578	EXELON ENERGY INC	·.							
	INV 100401600180 DISB	4/09/11 4/23/11 4/13/11	N	DPPS ELEC SVC:3	/7/11-4/3/11		325,769.03 325,769.03		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

PAGE: 7

OPEN ITEM REPORT

VENDOR	TYPE	ID	ITEM DT/	DUE DT/ PAY DT/	/ 1099	DESCRIF	TION		GROSS/	-DISTE	IBUTION-
		BANK		DISC DT CHECK#				_ _	BALANC		
		LON ENERGY INC.		TINUED **							
					01	-60-6612.01	DPPS ELEC SVC:	3/7/11-4/	3/11	325,	769.01
*******	***	TOTALS: GROSS:	325,769.0	1 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL: 32	5,769.01	=====
03 3420	ם גיפו	TENAL COMPANY									
01-1420	FAS	TENAL COMPANY									
	INV	ILELM7914		4/15/11		METER STN SUPPL	IES		263.6		
		DISB	3/31/11			PO: 12777 -60-6633	METER STN SUPP	LIES	263.6	ь	263.66
									222.0	-	
	INV	ILELM8020 DISB	3/31/11 4/12/11	4/15/11		METER STN SUPPL PO: 12783	IES		333.2 333.2		
			2,,		01	-60-6633	METER STN SUPP	LIES			333.25
	====	TOTALS: GROSS:	596.9	1 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	596.91	=====
		101,100	••••								
01-1055	GRA	INGER									
	СМ	9485651427	3/14/11	3/14/11	N	MAINTENANCE SUE	PLIES RETURNED		31.2	6CR	
		DISB	3/22/11			PO:			31.2		-
					01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SU	PPLIES RE	TURNED		31.26CR
	СМ	9486860571	3/15/11	3/15/11	N	METER STN SUPPL	IES		6.3	6CR	
		DISB	3/22/11			PO: 12711			6.3	6CR	
					01	-60-6633	METER STN SUPP	LIES			6.36CR
	INV	9467976594	2/21/11	3/23/11	N	PUMPING SERVICE	SUPPLIES		171.1	9	
		DISB	3/22/11			PO: 12693			171.1		
					01	-60-6621	PUMPING SERVIC	E SUPPLIE	S		171.19
	INV	9468216966	2/21/11	3/23/11	N	PUMPING SERVICE	SUPPLIES		2,148.5	6	
		DISB	3/22/11			PO: 12693			2,148.5		
					01	-60-6621	PUMPING SERVIC	ES		2,	148.56
	INV	9479341068	3/07/11	4/06/11	N	MAINTENANCE SUE	PPLIES		709.2	2	
		DISB	3/16/11			PO: 12624			709.2	2	
					01	60-6560	MAINTENANCE SU	PPLIES			709.22
	INV	9479341076	3/07/11	4/06/11	N	METER STN SUPPL	JIES		200.7	2	
		DISB	3/22/11			PO: 12711			200.7	2	
					01	-60-6633	METER STN SUPP	LIES			200.72
	INV	9480181453	3/08/11	4/07/11	N	METER STN SUPPI	JIES		408.0	4	
		DISB	3/22/11			PO: 12711			408.0	4	
					01	-60-6633	METER STN SUPP	LIES			408.04
	INV	9480391532	3/08/11	4/07/11	N	MAINTENANCE SUE	PPLIES		18.8	2	
		DISB	3/16/11			PO: 12624			18.8	2	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
OPEN ITEM REPORT
DETAIL

VENDOR	TYPE	ID	ITEM DT/	DUE DT/ PAY DT,	/ 1099	DESCRIP	TION	GROSS/	-DISTRIBUTION-
		BANK	POST DT	DISC DT CHECK#				BALANCE	
01-1055	GRA	INGER	** CO	NTINUED **	01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	s	18.82
	INV	9483047727	3/10/11	4/09/11	N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	333.77	
		DISB	3/16/11			PO: 12624		333.77	
					01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	s	333.77
	TARI	9485651419	3/14/11	4/13/11	N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PI.TES	381.54	
	1144	DISB	3/22/11			PO: 12737		381.54	
			-,,-		01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	S	381.54
	INV	9494725741		4/23/11		MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	1,511.26	
		DISB	3/30/11			PO: 12737 -60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	1,511.26	1,511.26
					01	-00-0500	PRINTENANCE SOFFEE	.	2,022.20
	INV	9494725758	3/24/11	4/23/11	N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	55.90	
		DIŞB	3/30/11			PO: 12737		55.90	
					01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	S	55.90
	тыпт	9497207721	2/20/11	4/27/11	N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PITES	2.51	
	TIAA	DISB	3/31/11			PO: 12737		2.51	
					01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	s	2.51
	INV	9499138544		4/29/11		MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	36,45	
		DISB	3/31/11			PO: 12737 -60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIE	36.45	36.45
					UI	-60-6560	FIRST STATE OF SOFFEE	5	30.14
******	**==	TOTALS: GROSS:	5,940.	36 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.0	0 BAL: 5,	940.36 =====
01-1399	GRE	ELEY AND HANSEN							
	INV	INV-0000334346	3/18/11	3/18/11	Y	LEX PS VARIABLE	FREQ DRIVES	2,542.19	
		DISB	3/30/11			PO:		2,542.19	
					01	-60-8203.02	LEX PS VARIABLE FRE	Q DRIVES	2,542.19
							LEX PS VARIABLE FRE		1,271.09CR
					01	-1398.01	LEX PS VARIABLE FRE	Q DRIVĖS	1,271.09
	INV	INV-0000335816	4/08/11	4/08/11	Y	LEX PS PHOTOVOL	TAIC CELLS	1,294.94	
		DISB	4/12/11			PO:		1,294.94	
					01	-60-8202,02	LEX PS PHOTOVOLTAIC	CELLS	1,294.94
					01	-60-8202.04	LEX PS PHOTOVOLTAIC	CELLS	1,294.94CR
					01	-1398.01	LEX PS PHOTOVOLTAIC	CELLS	1,294.94
	.	TOTALS: GROSS:	3,837.	13 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.0	0 BAL: 3,	837.13 ******
01-1782	НЕА	RTLAND SERVICES, IN	rc						
	TNU	HSI0249833	3/29/11	3/28/11	N	REPAIR MOUSE TO	UCHPAD-LAPTOP	304.23	
		DISB	3/30/11		••	PO: 12771		304.23	

2,583.59

A C C O U N T S P A Y A B L E
O P E N I T E M R E P O R T

DETAIL

VENDOR		ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ POST DT DISC DT CHECK#		DESCRIPT		GROSS, BALANG	
01-1782	HEARTLAND SERVICES, INC	** CONTINUED **					
			01	-60-6590	REPAIR MOUSE T	OUCHPAD-LAPTOP	304.23
******	TOTALS: GROSS:	304,23 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	304.23 =====
01-1425	HR PLUS						
	INV 4659965	3/05/11 3/20/11	N	BACKGROUND CHECK	s	237.	76
	DISB	3/18/11		PO:		237.	
			01	-60-6591	BACKGROUND CHE	CKS	237.76
==# = == =	==** TOTALS: GROSS:	237.76 PAYMENTS:		0.00 piscs:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	237.76 =====
01-1057	HSQ TECHNOLOGY						
	INV 03-0412/10718	3/31/11 4/30/11	N	INTERFACE FOR PO	WER MONITORS	6,500.0	00
	DIŞB	3/31/11		PO: 12475		6,500.	00
			01	-60-7213.01	INTERFACE FOR	POWER MONITORS	6,500.00
	INV 05-2582/10685	3/15/11 4/14/11	N	SCADA SUPPORT: A	PRIL 2011	525.0	00
	DISB	3/22/11		PO: 12074		525.0	30
			01	-60-6624	SCADA SUPPORT:	APRIL 2011	525.00
电子联络 经总计工	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	7,025.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	7,025.00 =====
01-1225	IKON OFFICE SOLUTIONS						
	INV 5017458505	3/22/11 4/01/11	N	COPIER USAGE: 02/	25/11-02/24/11	354.:	29
	DISB	3/30/11		PO:		354.:	29
			01	-60-6550	COPIER USAGE: 0	2/25/11-02/24/11	354.29
+	TOTALS: GROSS:	354.29 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	354.29
01-1063	ILLINOIS SECTION AWWA						
	INV 7790	4/11/11 4/11/11	N	AWWA SEMINAR		150.	00
	DISB	4/12/11		PO: 12786		150.	
			01	-60-6132	AWWA SEMINAR		150.00
3 # # # = = = =	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	150,00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00 BAL:	150.00 =====
01-1152	INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR						
	INV 1100195090	3/11/11 4/10/11	N	COMPUTER HARDWAR	E & SOFTWARE	2,452,	13
	DISB	3/22/11		PO: 12722		2,452.	13
				-60-6851	48 PORT GIGABI		1,399.89
				-60-6590	ANTI VIRUS FOR		160.64
			01	-60-6624	OPTICAL FIBER	INTERFACE	891.60

INV 1100197078 3/24/11 4/23/11 N HP WORKSTATION

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
OPEN ITEM REPORT

VENDOR	BANK	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ POST DT DISC DT CHECK#				GRÖSS/ BALANCE	
01-1152	INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR	** CONTINUED **					
	DISB	3/31/11		PO: 12748		2,583.59	
			01	-60-6851	HP WORKSTATION		2,583.59
		- /0./ / 22 / / / 22 / 22	37	COMPUTED /CORRUS	DE MATHERNANCE	594.40	
	INV 1100197080 DIŞB	3/24/11 4/23/11 3/31/11	N	COMPUTER/SOFTWAR PO: 12749	CE MAINTENANÇE	594.40	
	DISB	3/31/11	01	-60-6590	COMPUTER/SOFTWARE M	INTENANCE	594.40
	INV 1100197874	3/29/11 4/28/11	Ŋ	SOFTWARE LICENSE	E RENEWAL	741.77	
	DISB	3/31/11		PO: 12774		741.77	
			01	-60-6590	SOFTWARE LICENSE REI	VEWAL.	741.77
======================================	===== TOTALS: GROSS:	6,371.89 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.00) BAL: 6	,371.89 =====
01-1729	INTERWOVEN						
	INV 68824	2/08/11 2/08/11	v	DOC MGMT SOFTW I	LICENSE RENEWAL	10,451.34	
	DISB	4/12/11	•	PO: 12795		10,451.34	
	2222	- ,,	01	-60-6580	DÓC MGMT SOFTW LICE	VSE RENEWAL	10,451.34
*******	TOTALS: GROSS:	10,451.34 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.00) BAL: 10	,451.34 =====
01-1781	JOHN SPATZ						
	INV 201103303019	3/30/11 3/30/11	N	EXPS REPORT RE	ISAWWA YLY CONF	425.76	
	DISB	3/30/11		PO:		425.76	
			01	-60-6133.01	EXPS REPORT RE ISAW	WA YLY CONF	425.76
	TOTALS: GROSS:	425.76 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.00	BAL:	425.76 =====
01-1032	JULIE, INC.						
	INV 2011-0448-1	1/10/11 2/09/11	N	UTILITY LOCATES-	-Jan-mar 2011	14,361.10	
	DISB	4/13/11	••	PO:	VIA. 1840. 2012	14,361.10	
			01	-60-6634	UTILITY LOCATES-JAN	-MAR 2011	14,361.10
		4/13/11 5/13/11	N	UTILITY LOCATES:	APR-JUNE 2011	14,361.10	
	DISB	4/13/11		PO: -60-6634		14,361.10	14,361.10
			01	60-8534	UTILITY LOCATES; APR	-00NE 2011	14,361.10
======	TOTALS: GROSS:	28,722.20 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.00	BAL: 28	,722.20 ****
01-1196	KARA COMPANY, INC.						
	INV 270652	3/24/11 4/23/11	N	VERIZON DATA LIN	NE GPS DATA	60.70	
	DISB	3/31/11		PO: 12112		60.70	
			01	-60-6514.02	VERIZON DATA LINE G	PS DATA	60.70
******	TOTALS: GROSS:	60.70 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.00	BAL:	60.70 =====

VENDOR		BANK	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/				GROSS/ BALANCE	-DISTRIBUTION-
01-1235	LAB	SAFETY SUPPLY, INC.						
	INV	1016979985	3/09/11 4/08/11	N	FIRE EXTG MOUNTI	ING BRACKET	27.63	
		DISB	3/16/11		PO: 12720		27.63	
				01	-60-6560	FIRE EXTG MOUNTING	G BRACKET	27.63
		TOTALS: GROSS:	27.63 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0	.00 BAL:	27.63
01-1753	LAN	ER MUCHIN						
	INV	376281	4/01/11 4/01/11	Y	LEGAL SERVICES T	THRU 03/20/11	636.50	
		DISB	4/12/11		PO:		636.50	
				01	-60-6253	LEGAL SERVICES TH	RU 03/20/11	636.50
	:====	TOTALS: GROSS:	636.50 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0	.00 BAL:	636.50 =====
01-1191	TER	RANCE MC GHEE						
01-1151	1151	KANCE AC GIES						
	INV	201103303025	3/30/11 3/30/11	N	EXPS REPORT RE I	SAWWA YLY CONF	272.00	
		DISB	3/30/11		PO:		272.00	
				01	-60-6133.01	EXPS REPORT RE IS	AWWA YLY CONF	272.00
******	iesto	TOTALS: GROSS:	272,00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0	.00 BAL:	272.00 =====
01-1054	MCM	ASTER-CARR SUPPLY CO	AAMO					
	INV	79482079	3/09/11 4/08/11	N	BRASS THREAD PIE	PE NIPPLE	18.57	
		DISB	3/16/11		PO: 12734		18.57	
				01	-60-6560	BRASS THREAD PIPE	NIPPLE	18.57
	INA	79482159	3/07/11 4/06/11	N	SOLDER JOINT COR	PPER FITTING	327.14	
		DIŞB	3/16/11		PO: 12735		327.14	
				01	-60-6560	SÖLDER JOINT COPP	ER FITTING	327.14
	TNV	79483617	3/07/11 4/06/11	N	BRASS PIPE NIPPL	.E/FITTING	158.73	
		DISB	3/16/11		PO: 12736		158.73	
				01	-60-6560	BRASS PIPE NIPPLE	/FITTING	158.73
	INV	80406040	3/16/11 4/15/11	N	WHEEL AXLE FOR T	ABLE SAW	13.36	
		DISB	3/30/11	0.3	PO: 12726	WHEEL AXLE FOR TAI	13.36	13.36
				01	-60-6560	HREEL AXLE FOR TAI	DUG DAW	13.36
	INV	80519838	3/17/11 4/16/11	N	COPPER TUBING/TU	BE FITTING	39.19	
		DISB	3/30/11		PO: 12770		39.19	
				01	-60-6621	COPPER TUBING/TUB	E FITTING	39.19
	TART	B0521741	3/18/11 4/17/11	N.T	ALUMINUM SUCTION	I STRATNED	43.30	
	TWA	80621241 DISB	3/18/11 4/17/11 3/30/11	Ŋ	PO: 12770	DIRAINER	43.30	
			3/30/II				43.30	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE OPEN ITEM REPORT

PAGE: 12

VENDÓR	TYPE	BANK	ITEM DT/			1099	DESCRIP	TION	GROSS/ BALANCE	-DISTRIBUTION-
01-1054	MCM	ASTER-CARR SUPPLY	COMPA** CON	TINUED *	*					
						01	-60-6621	ALUMINUM SUCTION STRA	INER	43.30
	INV	81502320	3/29/11	4/28/11		N	PUMPING SUPPLIES	s	134.65	
		DISB	3/31/11				PO: 12769		134.65	
						01	-60-6621	PUMPING SUPPLIES		134.65
	INV		4/05/11				PUMPING SUPPLIE	S	182.11	
		DISB	4/12/11				PO: 12785	PUMPING SUPPLIES	182.11	182.11
						01	-60-6621	FOMPING SUFFLIES		102.11
======		TOTALS: GROSS:	917.0	OS PAYM	ENTŠ:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS: 0.00	BAL:	917.05 =====
01-1069	MEL	'S ACE HARDWARE								
	TNV	415690/4	3/02/11	3/02/11		N	PIPELINE SUPPLI	ēs	7.64	
		DISB	3/22/11				PO: 12658		7.64	
						01	-60-6637	PIPELINE SUPPLIES		7.64
	INV	415744/4	3/09/11	3/09/11		N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	36.48	
v		DISB	3/22/11				PO: 12658		36.48	
						01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES		36.48
	INV	415816/4	3/17/11	3/17/11		N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	23.37	
		DISB	3/22/11				PO: 12658		23.37	
						01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES		23.37
									54.68	
	INV	415820/4		3/18/11			MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	54.67 54.67	
		DISB	3/30/11					MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	34.07	54.67
						-				
	INV	415850/4	3/22/11	3/22/11		N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	20.32	
		DIŠB	3/30/11				PO: 12658		20.32	
						01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES		20.32
	TNV	415870/4	3/24/11	3/24/11		N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	11.00	
		DISB	3/30/11	-,,			PO: 12658		11.00	
						01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES		11.00
			- / /							
	INV	415885/4 DISB	3/25/11	3/25/11		N	PIPELINE SUPPLIA PO: 12658	23	10.33	
		DISB	3/30/11			01	-60-6637	PIPELINE SUPPLIES	10.33	10.33
	INV	415916/4	3/29/11	3/29/11		N	MAINTENANCE SUP	PLIES	8.96	
		DISB	3/31/11				PO: 12658		8.96	
						01	-60-6560	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES		8.96
	T 3 77.7	415027/4	2/22/22	3/31/11		LT.	MAINTENANCE SUP	OT. TRE	1.40	
	114A	415937/4 DISB	3/31/11	2/21/11		14	PO: 12658		1.40	
			J-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-				-3. 22030		2.10	

DETAIL

		BANK		POST DT	DISC DT	CHECK#		DE					E	ALANCE		RIBUTION-
		'S ACE HA			NTINUED **											
							01	-60-6560		MAINTE	nance su	PPLIES				1.40
	TNV	416019/4		4/08/11	4/08/11		N	MAINTENANÇ	E SUPPI	LIES				2.10		
		DISB		4/12/11				PO: 12705						2.10		
							01	-60-6560		MAINTE	nance su	PPLIES				2.10
		TOTALS:	GROSS:	176.2	27 PAYME	nts:		0.00 DISC	'S:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:		176.27	*******
01-1051	MEN	IARDS - HI	LLSIDE													
	СМ	21153		3/11/11	3/11/11		N	METER STN	SUPPLIE	ES				24.950	:R	
		DISB		3/16/11				PO: 12662						24.950	ʻR	
							01	-60-6633		METER	STN SUPP	LIES				24.95CR
	INV	20974		3/10/11	3/10/11		N	METER STN	SUPPLIE	EŞ				49.92		
		DISB		3/16/11				PO: 12662						49.92		
							01	-60-6633		METER	STN SUPP	LIES				49.92
	INV	21137		3/10/11	3/10/11		N	METER STN	SUPPLIE	ES				6.76		
		DISB		3/16/11				PO: 12662						6.76		
							01	-60-6633		METER	STN SUPP	LIES				6.76
	INV	26175		4/04/11	4/04/11		N	METER STN	SUPPLIE	EŜ				17.96		
		DISB		4/12/11				PO: 12704						17.96		
							01	-60-6633		METER	STN SUPP	LIES				17.96
	INV	27199		4/08/11	4/08/11		N	MAINTENANC	E SUPPI	LIES				12.76		
		DISB		4/12/11				PO: 12704						12.76		
							01	-60-6560		MAINTE	NANCE SU	PPLIES				12.76
	INV	27216A		4/08/11	4/08/11		N	MAINTENANC	E SUPPI	LIES				1.60		
		DISB		4/12/11				PO: 12704						1.60		
							01	-60-6560		MAINTE	NANCE SU	PPLIES				1.60
		TOTALS:	GROSS:	64.0	35 PAYME	NTS:		0.00 DISC	S;	0.00	: RLDA	0.00	BAL:		64.05	=====
01-1074	MIC	RO CENTER	1													
	INV	2519676		3/24/11	4/23/11		И	OFFICE SUP	PLIES					89.99		
		DISB		3/30/11				PO: 12648						89.99		
							01	-60-6521		OFFICE	SUPPLIE	s				89.99
	INV	2525551		3/31/11	4/30/11		N	OFFICE SUP	PLIES					23.98		
		DISB		3/31/11				PO: 12648						23.98		
							01	-60-6521		OFFICE	SUPPLIE	S				23.98
#==== ==		TOTALS:	GROSS:	113.9	7 PAYME	NTS:		0.00 DISC	S:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:		113.97	*****

01-1021 NAPERVILLE, CITY OF

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE OPEN ITEM REPORT

VENDOR TYPE	BANK	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ 10 POST DT DISC DT CHECK#						В	ross/ Alance		IBUTION-
	RVILLE, CITY OF	** CONTINUED **									
		4/07/11 5/02/11 4/12/11	N	METER STN ELEC:6	3519-5	134			173.01 173.01		
			01	-60-6612.02	02/24	/11-03/27/	11				173.01
T	OTALS: GROSS:	173.01 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:		173.01	E # S T#T
01-1641 NATI	ONAL NOTARY ASSOCIA	ATIO									
INV	201103183006	3/15/11 3/15/11	N	MEMBERSHIP RENEW	AL: BU	TLER			52,00		
:	DIŠB	3/18/11		PO: 12738					52.00		
			01	-60-6540	05/16	/11 TO 05/	15/12				52.00
	OTALS: GROSS:	52.00 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:		52.00	=====
01-1111 NICO	R GAS										
INV	201104133042	4/08/11 5/23/11	N	DPPS GAS SVC:3/8	/11-4/	6/11		3,	525.45		
1	DISB	4/13/11		PO:				3,	525.45		
			01	-60-6513	DPPS	GAS SVC:3/	8/11-4/	6/11		3,	525.45
T	OTALS: GROSS:	3,525.45 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	3,	525.45	=====
01-1756 NORT	HERN TRUST COMPANY										
INV	201104073033	4/05/11 4/05/11	Y	INTEREST ON 40 M	NT DE	вт		699,	444.44		
;	DISB	4/05/11		PO:				699,	444.44		
			01	-2445	INTER	EST ON 40	M NT DE	BŤ		699,	144.44
INV	201104123041	4/08/11 4/08/11	Y	COSTS REG EXTN O	F 40 M	DEBT		115,	000.00		
1	DISB	4/11/11		PO:				115,	000.00		
				-2321.22		TMENT FEE					00.00
			01	-1557	LEGAL	FEE				15,	00.00
	OTALS: GROSS:	814,444.44 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00	ADJŠ:	0.00	BAL:	814,	444.44	=====
01-1395 OFFI	CE DEPOT										
INV !	554517286001	3/04/11 4/03/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES					48.20		
1	DISB	3/16/11		PO: 12717					48.20		
			01	-60-6521	OFFIC	E SUPPLIES	ı				48.20
INV !	554517432001	3/04/11 4/03/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES					11.06		
1	DISB	3/16/11		PO: 12717					11.06		
			01	-60-6521	OFFIC	E SUPPLIES	ı				11.06
INV :	555152499001	3/10/11 4/09/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES					156.59		
1	DISB	3/16/11		PO: 12724					156.59		

PAGE: 15

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE OPEN ITEM REPORT

VENDOR		BANK	POST DT	DISC DT CHEC	ck#				GROSS/ BALANCE		
01-1395		ICE DEPOT		TINUED **							
					01	-60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES			;	156.59
	INV	555163971001	3/10/11	4/09/11	Ņ	OFFICE SUPPLIES			50.76		
		DISB	3/16/11			PO: 12724			50.76		
					01	-60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES				50.76
	TNV	556464111001	3/22/11	4/21/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES			37.57		
	2211	DISB	3/30/11			PO: 12745			37.57		
					01	-60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES				37.57
	7577	556935325001	2 /26 /11	4/24/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES			392.53		
	INV	DISB	3/31/11			PO: 12765			392.53		
		DIGB	3,32,22			-60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES				392.53
	INV	556935407001	3/25/11	4/24/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES			11.85		
		DISB	3/31/11			PO: 12765			11.85		
					01	-60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES				11.85
	INV	556955546001	3/25/11	4/24/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES			10.99		
		DISB	3/31/11			PO: 12757			10.99		
					01	-60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES				10.99
	TNV	558261380001	4/06/11	5/06/11	N	OFFICE SUPPLIES			270.90		
	1144	DISB	4/12/11			PO: 12789			270.90		
		2132	-, ,				OFFICE SUPPLIES				270.90
						0 00 PTGGG	0.00 ADJS:	2.00	D. I.	990.45	
######==		TOTALS: GROSS:	990.4	5 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	990.45	
01-1520	ORK	IN									
	TNW	63271646	3/22/11	3/22/11	N	PEST CONTROL SVC	5:03/22/11		67.89		
		DISB	3/30/11			PO: 12398			67.89		
			, ,		01	-60-6560	PEST CONTROL SV	CS:03/22	2/11		67.89
		mom> c	67.8	O DAVIABADO		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	67.89	
	====	TOTALS: GROSS:	67.8	9 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADdS:	0.00	BAL:	67.89	
01-1780	PAU	LSON OIL COMPANY									
	TNV	90014879	3/21/11	3/21/11	N	PUMP MAINTENANCE	:		1,477.20		
	+	DISB	3/30/11	-,,	-	PO: 12744			1,477.20		
			-,,		01	-60-6621	PUMP MAINTENANCE	E	·	1,	477.20
=======		TOTALS: GROSS:	1,477.2	0 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL: 1	477.20	*****
01-1321	PER	SPECTIVES, LTD.									
	INV	71009	4/01/11	4/01/11	N	EMPLOYEE ASSIST:	2ND QUARTER		273.00		
		DISB	4/01/11			PO:			273.00		

DETAIL

	BANK	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ POST DT DISC DT CHECK#		GROSS/ BALANCE	
	PERSPECTIVES, LTD.				
01-1321	PERSPECTIVES, DID.	CONTINUE	-60-6191 EMPL	OYEE ASSIST: 2ND QUARTER	273.00
				•	
*******	*** TOTALS: GROSS:	273.00 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00	ADJS: 0.00 BAL:	273.00 ======
01-1279	PETERS & ASSOCIATES				
	INV 47488	3/17/11 3/27/11	RETAINER FOR COMPUTER	SUPPORT 1,500.00)
		3/22/11	PO: 12729	1,500.00	ס
	2102	-,,		LINER FOR COMPUTER SUPPORT	1,500.00
£351818	#### TOTALS: GROSS:	1,500.00 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00) ADJS: 0.00 BAL: :	1,500.00 =====
01-1114	PITNEY BOWES				
	INV 5795233-MR11	3/13/11 3/13/11	POSTAGE METER RENTAL	537.0	0
	DISB	3/22/11	PO:	537.0	
	DIDD	3,22,22		TAGE METER RENTAL	537.00
*******	TOTALS: GROSS:	537.00 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00	ADJS: 0.00 BAL:	537.00 #====
01-1070	PNC INSTITUTIONAL INVE	ESTME			
	INV 201103303024	3/21/11 3/21/11	SAFE KEEPING FEE:FEBR	TUARY 2011 974.9	7
		3/30/11	PO:	974.9	
	DISB	0,00,00		E KEEPING FEE: FEBRUARY 2011	
z======	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	974.97 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00	ADJ5: 0.00 BAL:	974.97 =====
01-1289	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION 1	INC.			
	INV 39084766	3/08/11 4/07/11	GAS CYLINDER EXCHANGE	122.1	3
	DISB	3/22/11	PO: 12510	122.1	
	DISB	3/22/11		CYLINDER EXCHANGE	122,13
			-00-0000 GAD	CIPINDER ENGINEE	242180
	INV 39119487	3/20/11 4/19/11	PUMP REPAIRS	82.8	7
	DISB	3/30/11	PO: 12773	82.8	
	ызь	5/30/11		REPAIRS	82.87
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	52. 1.7
	INV 39202609	3/20/11 4/19/11	LEASE OF GAS CYLINDER	9.0	3
		3/30/11 4/15/11	PO: 12773	9.0	
	DIŜB	5, 30, ±±		SE OF GAS CYLINDER	9.03
	INV 39300041	3/28/11 4/27/11	DELIVERY CHG FOR GAS	CYLINDER 36.00	D
	DISB	3/31/11	PO: 12773	36.0	0
			-60-6560 DELI	VERY CHG FOR GAS CYLINDER	36.00
======	==≈= TOTALS: GROSS:	250.03 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00) ADJS: 0.00 BAL:	250.03

01-1340 PREMIO, INC.

DEIA

ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ 1099 ----- DESCRIPTION -----GROSS/ -DISTRIBUTION-VENDOR TYPE --- ID---POST DT DISC DT CHECK# BALANCE BANK 01-1340 PREMIO, INC. ** CONTINUED ** 3/21/11 4/20/11 32.00 N OFFICE SUPPLIES INV 137642 SL PO: 12721 32.00 3/30/11 01 -60-6521 OFFICE SUPPLIES 32.00 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 32.00 ===== ****** TOTALS: GROSS: 32.00 PAYMENTS: 01-1664 PROGRAM ONE PROFESSIONAL B 3/15/11 3/15/11 N WINDOW CLEANING: 03/15/11 515.00 INV 31781 515.00 3/22/11 PO: WINDOW CLEANING: 03/15/11 01 -60-6290 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 515.00 ===== ======== TOTALS: GROSS: 515.00 PAYMENTS: 01-1059 RED WING SHOE STORE N SAFETY SHOES: MELGOZA 132.00 3/15/11 4/14/11 INV 450000004260 PO: 12702 132.00 DISB 3/18/11 01 -60-6626 SAFETY SHOES: MELGOZA 132.00 N SAFETY SHOES: CHRIS BOSTICK 152.99 INV 450000004295 3/23/11 4/22/11 DISB 3/31/11 PO: 12725 152.99 01 -60-6626 SAFETY SHOES: CHRIS BOSTICK 152.99 ======= TOTALS: GROSS: 284.99 PAYMENTS: 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 284.99 ===== 01-1118 REGIONAL TRUCK EQUIPMENT C 3/04/11 3/14/11 N VEHICLE MAINT:M153835 36.87 INV 171770 PO: 12723 DISB 3/16/11 01 -60-6641 VEHICLE MAINT:M153835 36.87 ====== TOTALS: GROSS: 36.87 PAYMENTS: 0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 36.87 ====== 01-1739 RGP DIVERSIFIED SERVICES, 3/14/11 3/14/11 Y ACCTG SVCS:2/28/11-3/11/11 1,950.00 INV 201103183007 DISB 3/18/11 PO: 1,950.00 01 -60-6290 ACCTG SVCS:2/28/11-3/11/11 1,950.00 Y ACCTG SVCS:03/21-03/30/11 2.043.75 INV 201104123037 3/30/11 3/30/11 DISB 4/12/11 PO: 01 -60-6290 ACCTG SVCS:03/21-03/30/11 2,043.75

0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 3,993.75 =====

01-1714 ROBERT HALF INTERNATIONAL

======= TOTALS: GROSS: 3,993.75 PAYMENTS:

VENDÖR	TYPE	BANK		DUE DT/		1099	DESCRIPT	'ION		GROSS/ BALANCE	-DISTRIBUTION-
01-1714		ERT HALF INTERNATION								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
01-1714	KOL	and man in indiana.									
	INV	32810286	3/07/11	3/07/11		N	ACCTG SVCS:WK EN	D 03/04/11		1,809.00	
		DISB	3/16/11				PO:			1,809.00	
						01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS	WK END 03/	04/11	1,809.00
	INV	32852245	3/14/11	3/14/11		N	ACCTG SVCS:WK EN	D 03/11/11		1,929.60	
		DIŞB	3/18/11				PO:			1,929.60	
						01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS	:WK END 03/	11/11	1,929.60
	INV	32894002	3/21/11	3/21/11		N	ACCTG SVCS:WK EN	ID 03/18/11		2,693.40	
		DISB	3/30/11				PO:			2,693.40	
						01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS	WK END 03/	18/11	2,693.40
	INV	32949795	3/29/11	3/29/11		N	ACCTG SVCS:03/25	/11		763.80	
		DISB	3/31/11				PO:			763.80	
						01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS	:03/25/11		763.80
	INV	32964425	4/04/11	4/04/11		N	ACCTG SVCS:WK EN	D 04/01/11		2,572.80	
		DISB	4/07/11				PO:			2,572.80	
						01	-60-6290	ACCTG SVCS	WK END 04/	01/11	2,572.80
±=====		TOTALS: GROSS:	9,768.6	50 PAYME	ents:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS	0.00	BAL: 9	,768.60 =====
01-1763	ROS	EMOUNT INC									
	INV	70046848	3/28/11	3/28/11		N	METER STN SUPPLI	ES		4,600.83	
		DISB	3/31/11				PO: 12732			4,600.83	
						01	-60-6633	METER STN S	SUPPLIES		4,600.83
#E##====		TOTALS: GROSS:	4,600.8	33 PAYME	ents :		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS	0.00	BAL: 4	,600.83 =====
01-1137	ROS	SI CONTRACTORS, INC.									
	INV	QR8-0023	4/07/11	4/07/11		N	SUMP PUMP DISCHA	RGE REPAIR		3,966.13	
		DISB	4/07/11				PO:			3,966.13	
						01	-60-6633	SUMP PUMP I	DISCHARGE R	EPAIR	3,966.13
=======		TOTALS: GROSS:	3,966.1	l3 PAYME	ents :		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS	0.00	BAL: 3,	966.13
01-1044	ROY	AL GRAPHICS PRINTERS									
	INV	75043	3/29/11	4/28/11		N	OFFICE SUPPLIES			169.96	
		DISB	3/31/11	-,,			PO: 12772			169.96	
								OFFICE SUPP	PLIES		169.96

0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL:

169.96

01-1523 SAF-T-GARD INTERNATIONAL,

TOTALS: GROSS: 169.96 PAYMENTS:

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
OPEN ITEM REPORT

VENDOR TYPEID	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/	7.	BUTION-
BANK	POST DT DISC DT CHECK#	BALANCE	
01-1523 SAF-T-GARD INTERNATION	NAL, ** CONTINUED **		
CM 1507321-00	3/21/11 3/21/11	N TESTING OF ELEC SAFETY GLOVES 2.80CR	
DISB	3/30/11	PO: 12674 2.80CR	
PLUI	-, ,	01 -60-6624 TESTING OF ELEC SAFETY GLOVES	2.80CR
INV 1505605-00	3/15/11 4/14/11	N TESTING OF ELEC SAFETY GLOVES 64.35	
DISB	3/30/11	PO: 12674 64.35	
		01 -60-6624 TESTING OF ELEC SAFETY GLOVES	64.35
GROSS:	61.55 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 61.55	
1-1120 SERVICE FORMS AND GRA	PHICS		
DERVICE FORD PRO GRA			
INV 135780	3/24/11 4/23/11	N OFFICE SUPPLIES 148.64	
DISB	3/30/11	PO: 12740 148.64	
		01 -60-6521 OFFICE SUPPLIES 1	.48.64
========= TOTALS: GROSS:	148.64 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 148.64	***
1-1302 SIR SPEEDY			
INV 55267	3/22/11 4/06/11	N OFFICE SUPPLIES 206.52	
INV 55267 DISB	3/30/11	PO: 12752 206.52	
v=00	-, -, +-		06.52
TOTALS: GROSS:	206.52 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 206.52	*****
1-1043 SOOPER LUBE			
INV 190955	3/11/11 3/11/11	N VEHICLE MAINT:M127481 33.45	
DISB	3/16/11	PO: 12660 33.45	22 45
		01 -60-6641 VEHICLE MAINT:M127481	33.45
INV 191466	3/22/11 3/22/11	N VEHICLE MAINT:M153835 39.45	
DISB	3/30/11	PO: 12660 39.45	
aar aa aya qar	~,,		39.45
TÓTALS: GROSS:	72.90 PAYMENTS:	0.00 DISCS: 0.00 ADJS: 0.00 BAL: 72.90	
1-1040 SPECIALTY MAT SERVICE			
	2/20/22 4/20/22	N MAT SERVICES: 03/10/11 116.27	
INV 572560	3/10/11 4/10/11	N MAT SERVICES: 03/10/11 116.27 PO: 12465 116.27	
DISB	3/16/11		16.27
		AN OA COOA INTO PROCEEDINGS AND TAXABLE T	,
INV 573497	3/17/11 4/10/11	N MAT SERVICES: 03/17/11 122.57	
DISB	3/22/11	PO: 12465 122.57	
	-, ,		22.57

D	E	т	А	I

	BAN	ık	POST DT	DUE DT/ PAY DT/						BALANCI		
		MAT SERVICE			 							
	INV 57440 DISB	3	3/24/11 3/30/11	4/10/11	PO: 1	ERVICES: 03 2465			03/24/11	122.5	7	122.57
	INV 57530	5	3/31/11 3/31/11	4/10/11	PQ: 1	ERVIČES:03/ 2465 560		ERVICES: 0	3/31/11	125.72 125.72	2	125.72
	INV 57619	1	4/07/11 4/08/11	5/10/11	PO: 1	EERVICES: 04/ 2465 560		ERVICES: 04	4/07/11	125.7; 125.7;	2	125.72
	=== TOTALS	: GROSS:	612.8	5 PAYMENTS:	0.00	DISCS:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	612.85	
01-1773	STAPLES A	dvantage										
	INV 31515		3/18/11 3/30/11	3/18/11	PO: 1	E SUPPLIES 2742 521		SUPPLIE:	s	77.7; 77.7;		77.72
	TOTALS	G: GROSS:	77.7	2 PAYMENTS:	0.00	DISCS:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	77.72	*****
01-1392	STONKUS H	YDRAULIC, IN	c.									
	INV G-110	0048	3/22/11 4/12/11	4/01/11	PO: 1	ING SERVICES		NG SERVIC	ES	4,398.70 4,398.70	B	398.78
*****	TOTALS	GROSS:	4,398.7	8 PAYMENTS:	0.00	DISCS:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	1,398.78	=====
01-1656	STORAGE I	OWER BATTERY	, INC									
	INV 4783 DISB		2/11/11 3/22/11	2/11/11	BATTE FO: 1 L -60-6			INAL RY WITH D	UAL TERM	320.00 320.00 IINAL)	320.00
	INV 4917 DISB		3/17/11 3/22/11	3/17/11	PO: 1	AH BATTERY 2741 633			Y - EMER	340.64 3 4 0.64 G LIGHTS	ı	340.64
	=== TOTALS	: GROSS:	660.6	4 PAYMENTS:	0.00	DISCS:	0.00	ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	660.64	=====
01-1726	SUPERIOR	INDUSTRIAL E	QUIPM									
	INV 11-03	310	2/11/11 3/16/11	2/11/11	REBUI PO: 1 L -60-6			SEAL LD KIT FOI	R SPLIT	2,980.00 2,980.00 SEAL	0	980.00

DETAIL

VENDOR T	YPE	BANK	POST DT DI	SC DT	CHECK#	DESCRIPT			GROSS BALAN		TRIBUTION-
01-1726	SUPE	RIOR INDUSTRIAL EQ	JIPM** CONTI	NUED **	*						
1		11-0534 DISB	3/07/11 3 3/16/11	/07/11		REBUILD KIT FOR FO: 12672 -60-6621	SPLIT SEAL REBUILD KIT FOR	SPLIT	2,989. 2,989. SEAL	91	2,989.91
ı		11-0590 DISB	3/14/11 3 3/16/11	:/14/11		MECH SPLIT SEAL PO: 12733 -60-6621	FIELD SERVICE	FIELD	3,218. 3,218. SERVICE	00	3,218.00
*======	== T	OTALS: GROSS:	9,187.91	PAYMI	ents:	0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	9,187.9	}1 =====
01-1046	TREE	TOWNS REPRO SERVI	ĈE.								
r		0000157724 DISB	3/11/11 4 3/22/11	/10/11		REPROGRAPHIC SER PO: 12386 -60-6531	RVICES REPROGRAPHIC SE	RVICES	30.		30.00
I		0000157857 DISB	3/15/11 4 3/22/11	/14/11		REPROGRAPHIC SER PO: 12386 -60-6531	RVICES REPROGRAPHIC SE	RVICES	30. 30.		30.00
========	ww To	OTALS: GROSS:	60.00	PAYMI	ents :	0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	60.0	00 =====
01-1047	UNIT	ED RADIO COMMUNICA:	rion								
I		21028400 DISB	2/28/11 3 3/30/11	/10/11		RMV RADIO FROM C PO: 12746 -60-6514.04		OLD VEH	79. 79. 1 8647943		79.50
I		21090000 DISB	3/09/11 3 3/30/11	:/19/11		INSTL RADIO IN N FO: 12746 -60-6514.04		NEW VEH	995. 995. I M78556		995.44
I		21090100 DISB	3/18/11 3 3/30/11	3/28/11		RMV RADIO FROM C PO: 12746 -60-6514.04		OLD VEH	119. 119. I M78556		119.25
I		21090300 DISB	3/18/11 3 3/30/11	1/28/11		INSTALL RADIO IN PO: 12746 -60-6514.04		N VEH M	181. 181. 184222		181.57
r		21090400 DISB	3/18/11 3 3/30/11	/28/11		REPAIR OF RADIO FO: 12746 -60-6514.04		IN VEH	163. 163. M66159		163.62
	T	OTALS: GROSS:	1,539.38	рауме	ents :	0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	1,539.3	8 =====

01-1071 US AUTOMATION

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAGE: 22

OPEN ITEM REPORT

DETAIL

VENDOR	TYPEID BANK	ITEM DT/ DUE DT/ PAY DT/ :	1099	DESCRIPT	TION		GROSS/ BALANCE		RIBUTION-
									
01-1071	US AUTOMATION	** CONTINUED **							
	INV 2050	3/11/11 4/10/11	N	METER STN SUPPLI	ES		863.95		
	DISB	3/30/11		PO: 12709			863.95		
			01	60-6633	METER STN SUPPL	IES			863.95
======	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	863.95 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	863.95	프트큐 프 큐를
01-1062	WASTE MANAGEMENT								
	INV 2346776-2008-5	4/01/11 4/11/11	N	REFUSE DISPOSAL:	APRIL 2011		543.83		
	DISB	4/01/11		PO:			543.83		
			01	-60-6290	REFUSE DISPOSAL	: APRIL	2011		543.83
### #	==== TOTALS: GROSS:	543.83 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS;	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	543.83	***
01-1010	WEST								
	INV 822434512	3/04/11 3/04/11	N	OSHA LAW 2011 PA	MPHLET		123.00		
	DISB	3/22/11		PÖ:			123.00		
			01	60-6522	OSHA LAW 2011 P	AMPHLET			123.00
	INV 822524297	4/01/11 4/01/11	N	WESTLAW:MARCH 20	11		439.80		
	DISB	4/12/11		PO:			439.80		
			01	-60-6522	WESTLAW: MARCH 2	011			439.80
=======	THE TOTALS: GROSS:	562.80 PAYMENTS:		0.00 DISCS:	0.00 ADJS:	0.00	BAL:	562.80	
01-1652	WORD-TECH								
	INV 41676	3/16/11 3/16/11	N	DOCMINDER SOFT L	ICENSE RENEWAL		2,120.00		
	DISB	3/30/11		PO: 12747			2,120.00		
			01	-60-6580	05/20/11 - 05/19	9/12		2	120.00

04-14-2011 09:42 AM

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
OPEN ITEM REPORT
DETAIL

PAGE; 23

TOTALS

	GROSS	PAYMENTS	BALANCE
PAID ITEMS	0.00	0.00	0.00
PARTIALLY PAID	0.00	0.00	0.00
UNPAID ITEMS	5,401,946.53	0.00	5,401,946.53
** TOTALS **	5,401,946.53	0.00	5,401,946.53

04-14-2011 09:42 AM

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
OPEN ITEM REPORT
DETAIL

** PRE-PAID INVOICES **

PREPAID TOTALS

	GROSS PAYMENTS		BALANCE	
PAID ITEMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PARTIALLY PAID	0.00	0.00	0.00	
UNPAID ITEMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	
** TOTALS **	0.00	0.00	0.00	
UNPAID ITEMS ** TOTALS **	0.00	0.00	0.00	

PAGE: 24

04-14-2011 09:42 AM OPEN ITEM REPORT DETAIL

REPORT TOTALS

	GROSS	PAYMENTS	BALANCE	
PAID ITEMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PARTIALLY PAID	0.00	0.00	0.00	
UNPAID ITEMS	5,401,946.53	0.00	5,401,946.53	
VOIDED ITEMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	
** TOTALS **	5,401,946.53	0.00	5,401,946.53	

UNPAID RECAP

NUMBER OF HELD INVOICES

UNPAID INVOICE TOTALS 5,402,011.90
UNPAID DEBIT MEMO TOTALS 0.00 65.37-UNAPPLIED CREDIT MEMO TOTALS

5,401,946.53 ** UNPAID TOTALS **

G/L EXPENSE DISTRIBUTION

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	AMOUNT
01 1398	OTHER RECEIVABLES	425,046.00CR
01 1398.01	CHICAGO UNBILLED	2,566.03
01 1557	UNAMORT NOTE ISSUE COSTS - NT	15,000.00
01 2321.22	NOTES DISCOUNT - NT	100,000.00
01 2445	ACC'D INT PAYABLE - DEBT CERT.	699,444.44
01 2611	CONST DEPOSIT - WINFIELD	846.86
01 5900	OTHER INCOME	846.86CR
01 60-6132	TRAINING	150.00
01 60-6133.01	CONFERENCES	697.76
01 60-6191	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	343.00
01 60-6210	WATER CONSERVATION PROGRAM	3,275.71
01 60-6233	TRUST SERVICES & BANK CHARGE	974.97
01 60-6253	LEGAL SERVICES- SPECIAL	636.50
01 60-6258	LEGAL NOTICES	468.00
01 60-6290	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	24,438.18
01 60-6513	NATURAL GAS	3,525.45
01 60-6514.01	TELEPHONE	229.53
01 60-6514.02	CELL PHONE & CORR. TELEMETRY	150.70

G/L EXPENSE DISTRIBUTION

ACC	OUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	AMOUNT
01	60-6514.04	REPAIRS & EQUIPMENT	1,539.38
01	60-6521	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,748.95
01	60-6522	BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS	987.75
01	60-6531	PRINTING- GENERAL	266.52
01	60-6540	PROFESSIONAL DUES	52.00
01	60-6550	REPAIRS & MAINT- OFFICE EQUI	891.29
01	60-6560	REPAIRS & MAINT- BLDGS & GRN	6,603.43
01	60-6580	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	12,571.34
01	60-6590	COMPUTER/SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	1,801.04
01	60-6591	OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE	375.26
01	60-6611.01	WATER BILLING	4,250,460.00
01	60-6611.02	ELECTRICITY	85,592.03
01	60-6612.01	PUMP STATION	325,769.01
01	60-6612.02	METER STATION, ROV, TANK SITE	14,530.77
01	60-6621	PUMPING SERVICES	25,796.69
01	60-6624	SCADA / INSTRUMENTATION	1,478.15
01	60-6626	UNIFORMS	284.99
01	60-6627	SAFETY	582.98
01	60-6631	PIPELINE REPAIRS	2,400.51
01	60-6632	COR TESTING & MITIGATION	24,177.73
01	60-6633	REMOTE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	11,814.94
01	60-6634	PLAN REVIEW- PIPELINE CONFLI	33,873.20
01	60-6637	PIPELINE SUPPLIES	17.97
01	60-6641	REPAIRS & MAINT- VEHICLES	453.75
01	60-6642	FUEL- VEHICLES	5,188.80
01	60-6851	COMPUTERS	4,008.67
01	60-7113.02	WINFIELD MS27B ENG	846.86
01	60-7213.01	EMERGENCY GEN CONSTRUCTION	6,500.00
01	60-7213.02	EMERGENCY GEN ENGINEERING	146,575.20
01.	60-8201.02	EMERG GEN - ENGINEERING	6,631.95
01	60-8202.02	P V - ENGINEERING	1,294.94
01	60-8202.04	P V - BILLED	1,294.94CR
01	60-8203.02	VFD - ENGINEERING	2,542.19
01	60-8203.04	VFD - BILLED	1,271.09CR
		** FUND TOTAL **	5,401,946.53

.....

** TOTAL **

5,401,946.53



TO:

John F. Spatz, Jr.

General Manager

FROM:

Maureen A. Crowley

Staff Attorney

DATE:

April 12, 2011

SUBJECT:

Pending Legislation

Senate Bill 541

Attached is a copy of Senate Bill 541 which was filed by Senator Garrett as Floor Amendment No. 3 to Senate Bill 541 on March 17, 2011. The Bill was recommended by the Senate Executive Committee on March 29, 2011, and passed by the Senate on April 8, 2011. On April 12, 2011, Senate Bill 541 was assigned to the House Executive Committee for initial consideration.

If adopted, Senate Bill 541 would enable counties with a population greater than 300,000 to enact ordinances requiring units of local government and agencies over which the county has governing board appointment authority to disclose to the county:

- (i) detailed financial information, budget information, and status;
- (ii) employment policies, including personnel contracts;
- (iii) internal findings of non-compliance with federal or state regulation; and
- (iv) allegations of criminal activity involving the unit of local government or agency.

If adopted, the legislation would apply to DuPage County and the Commission.

1 AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

- Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by adding Section 5-1133 as follows:
- 6 (55 ILCS 5/5-1133 new)
- Sec. 5-1133. Counties of greater than 300,000; reporting of 7 information. A county board in a county with a population 8 greater than 300,000 may by ordinance require for any unit of 9 local government or agency that the county board chairman or 10 county executive nominates and the county board confirms member 11 appointments to provide the county with detailed financial 12 information, budget information and status, and its employment 13 policies, including but not limited to personnel contracts, in 14 the manner and with the frequency specified by the ordinance. 15 The ordinance may require the unit of local government or 16 agency to immediately disclose to the county any internal 17 finding of non-compliance with any federal or State regulation 18 or any allegation of criminal activity involving the unit of 19 20 local government or agency.
- 21 Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon 22 becoming law.



DuPage Water Commission MEMORANDUM

TO:

John F. Spatz, Jr.

General Manager

FROM:

Maureen A. Crowley -

Staff Attorney

DATE:

April 12, 2011

SUBJECT: February/March Services Invoice

I reviewed Laner Muchin Dombrow Becker Levin and Tominberg's April 1, 2011, invoice for services rendered during the period February 21, 2011, through March 20, 2011, and recommend it for approval. This invoice should be placed on the April 21, 2011, Commission meeting accounts payable.

H:\Administration\List\MC110401L&MInvoice.docx

February 2011/March 2011 Laner Muchin

CATEGORY	FEES	HOURS BILLED	AVERAGE HOURLY RATE	ATTORNEYS & PARALEGALS EMPLOYED	MAJOR ACTIVITIES
Labor Relations/Personnel	\$635.50	3.10	\$205.00	O'Brien (3.10 @\$205/hr.)	Collective Bargaining and Personnel Matters
	\$635.50	3.10	\$205.00		